

Bangladesh: Beckoning A New Era of Prosperity

Budget Speech 2014-15

Abul Maal Abdul Muhith

Minister

Ministry of Finance

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Dhaka

21 Jaisthya 1421 5 June 2014

Table of Contents

Issues	Page
Chapter I: Introduction and Background	
Tribute, Acknowledgement	1-2
Chapter II: Future Roadmap: Building on the Successes of	the Past
Facing recession, Establishing the Rule of Law, Elevating	
Living Standards, Power and Energy, Digital Bangladesh,	
Agriculture and Food Security, Education, Health,	
Communications, Social Protection, Women and Children	
Welfare, Expatriate Welfare and Employment, Public	2-12
Administration, International Recognition, Our Targets,	
Reorganization of Local Government and Decentralization,	
Administrative reform and strengthening local government,	
Authoritative Land Records, Land Survey and Record, Rural	
Infrastructure, Pure Water and Sanitation, Growth Centre	• •
Chapter III: Budget for FY 2013-14: Adjustments and Rev	isions
Political Instability and Revision of Budget for FY 2013-	
2014, Table 1: Revised Budget 2013-14, Revised Revenue	13-16
Receipts, Revised Expenditure Estimates, Budget Deficit,	13 10
Implementation of Revised ADP	
Chapter IV: Our Economy in the Global Context	
Global Economic Trend, Domestic Economic Scenario,	
Table 2: A Glance of Recent Performance of Bangladesh	
Economy, Growth Target and Assumptions, Inflation,	17-21
Money and Credit, Import and export, Remittance and	17-21
manpower export, Foreign Exchange Reserve and Exchange	
Rate	
Chapter V: FY 2014-15 Budget Structure	
Medium Term Macroeconomic Framework, Table 3: Budget	
Structure, Table 4: Sectoral Allocation in the Budget,	
Estimates of Revenue Collection, Estimates of Expenditure,	22-28
Budget Deficit and Financing, Annual Development	22-20
Programme, Table 5: Annual Development Programme	
(sectoral allocation), Overall Expenditure Structure	
Chapter VI: Important Policy-Strategy of the Government	
Overall Growth Target and Strategy, Table 6: List of	29-32
Approved PPP projects	

Reduction of Poverty and Inequality: Trends, Targets and Strategies: Poverty and Inequality, Social protection, Social Protection Strategy, Poverty Reduction Policy and Strategy	33-36
Target of Employment Generation and Strategies : Skill Development, Skill Development Training	36-37
Strategy for Women Empowerment and Children Welfare: Women Empowerment, Women Development Policy, Children Welfare	37-39
Chapter VII: Allocation of Resources in Major Sectors of t	he Economy
Human Resource Development	
Education: Implementing Education Policy, Expansion of Technical and Vocational Education, Educational Environment, Creative Talent Hunt, Higher Education, Eradication of Illiteracy, Primary Education up to Class VIII, Pre-primary and Inclusive Education	40-42
Health and Family Welfare: Community Clinic, Telemedicine and Health Insurance, Improving the Quality of Medical Education	42-43
Power and Energy: Electricity, Energy	43-44
Agriculture, Water Resource and Rural Development:	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Livestock, Food Security, Water	44-49
Resource Management, Rural development	
Climate Change and Environment: Action Plan for Climate Change, Afforestation and preservation of biodiversity, Combating Disaster	49-51
Physical Infrastructure: Development and Expansion of Communication Infrastructure, The Padma Bridge, Prevention of traffic congestion, Railway, Water Transportation, Port Infrastructure, Civil Aviation	51-54
Housing and Planned Urbanisation: Planned Urbanisation, Ensuring Safe Drinking Water, Extension of Housing Facilities,	55-56
Digital Bangladesh: Digital Infrastructure and Information Technology Services, Science and Technology	56
Industrialization and Commerce: Minimum Wages, Small and Medium Enterprises, Trade expansion, Tourism Industry, Overseas Employment	57-59
Culture	59-60

Religion	60
Sports	61
Spirit of Liberation War: Preserving Memories of Liberation War	61-62
Chapter VIII: Reforms and Good Governance	
Public Expenditure Management, Revenue Sector, Financial Sector, Insurance Sector, Capital Market, Business Environment, Formation of Pay and Services Commission, Parliamentary Activities, Rule of Law, Combating Corruption, Public Order, Right to Information, Foreign Policy, Regional, Sub-regional and Bilateral Cooperation, Maritime Boundary, Empowering People and Development Model, National Defence	63-69
Chapter IX: Resource Mobilization Activities	
Simplification of Income tax return form, e-Payment System, e-TIN Registration System, e-TDS System, Tax Administration Retrieval System, e-Filing, Tax Payers Service Centre, Transfer Pricing and Anti money Laundering, Implementation of VAT Online Project, Paperless Customs Procedure, Following policy and procedure of WCO, Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR), Recognition of Highest Income Taxpayers, Recognition of Highest VAT Payers, Income Tax Fair and Tax Days Direct Taxes	70-75
Income Tax: Proposal (a) Table -8:Threshold of Taxable	
Income of Individual Tax Payer, (b) Individual Tax Rate and (c) Company Tax Rate, Tax Holiday, Table – 9: Proposal on Area-wise Tax Rebate	75-82
Customs Duties and Supplementary Duties	
Supplementary duties at import level: Table - 10: Information relating to SD changes, Proposal on Import Duty	83-90
Value Added Tax (VAT): Table-11: Value slab and tax incidence of cigarette containing tobacco	90-96
Chapter X: Conclusion	
Conclusion	97-98
Annex	
Annex A	99-140
Annex 1-6	141-156

In the name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Progress Uninterrupted: A Promising Future Beckons Bangladesh

Madam Speaker

1. I seek your kind permission to present the Supplementary Budget for the Fiscal Year 2013-14 and the Budget Estimates for the Fiscal Year 2014-15 before this august House.

Chapter I

Introduction and Background

- 2. This is the first time in the history of Bangladesh that an elected Government has stepped into its second term in office having successfully completed the first one. This bears testimony to the unflinching trust that the people have chosen to bestow on us. We believe that this continuity will enable the Government to take forward its development initiatives to a higher trajectory. The Honourable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina took steps to hold the national election under an all-party government despite not being bound by any constitutional obligation. However, I have to say with deep regret that a large political party, by boycotting the election, vainly tried to disrupt our democratic process.
- 3. **Tribute:** At this historic moment, as I stand before you in this august House, I remember with profound respect the greatest Bengalee of all time, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, the Father of the Nation. I respectfully recall our four martyred national leaders, the illustrious aides

of Bangabandhu. I pay homage to the martyred freedom fighters for laying down their lives at the altar of our freedom. I also recall with deep respect the supreme sacrifice of countless other martyrs who were killed at the brutal hands of autocratic regimes and undemocratic communal forces working against the trial of war criminals. We draw inspiration from their selfless sacrifices in the march towards realizing our dreams of building a prosperous Bangladesh. I thank all the civil and military officials who put their lives at peril by effectively performing their duties during the last national election.

- 4. **Acknowledgements:** I am grateful to the Honourable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina for having confidence in me once again and entrust upon me with the responsibilities of Finance Minister even at the twilight of my career. I am committed to devote my utmost efforts to live up to the unwavering trust placed on me by the Honourable Prime Minister.
- 5. Like the previous years, I had several rounds of consultation with the honourable members of parliamentary standing committees, eminent citizens, renowned economists, professionals, businessmen, NGO leaders, journalists and secretaries to the government while setting this budget. I also travelled to Sylhet to be present in an open discussion session with the farmers in a bid to have their perspective on budget. I am grateful to all for providing me useful insights. I have tried to accommodate their suggestions as far as I could. I take this opportunity to thank all officers of the Finance Division, NBR and other ministries who have worked hard for accomplishing the arduous task of preparing this budget.

Chapter II

Future Roadmap: Building on the Successes of the Past

Madam Speaker

6. At the outset of our last term, we formulated the Perspective Plan (2010-2021) with the goal of elevating Bangladesh to a knowledge based

and technology driven middle-income country by 2021. This is the first long term plan in the history of Bangladesh with elaborate programmes for development. Here, I want to assert unequivocally that all the development initiatives of our last term will continue in the present tenure as well.

- 7. In the last term, our aim was to put the economy on a firm footing. With that end in view, we laid emphasis on building of infrastructure, development of power and energy sectors, improvement of information technology and creation of an investment-friendly environment. Our concerted reform initiatives beginning from 2009 made the economy so resilient that even the violence unleashed by the opposition parties prior to the 10th parliamentary election could not destabilise it. We have successfully mitigated the pre-election damages and the economy, now, is back to its robust best.
- 8. Now, let me give you a brief description of what we have achieved in our last term. I would not claim that all that we committed have been met, rather I have categorized the plans, policies and programmes which have been implemented, those which are under implementation and those which are yet to be implemented and they have been presented in three appendices.
- 9. **Facing Recession:** One of the major achievements of our Government is tackling the impact of recent recession that swept through the whole world. Our action agenda to combat the possible impact of recession were widely acclaimed. Steady economic growth over the last five years (6.2 percent), tolerable inflation, macro-economic stability, robust export growth, favourable current account balance, record buildup of foreign exchange reserve, sustaining sovereign credit rating all are glaring examples of our success in managing the impacts of recession.
- 10. **Establishing the Rule of Law:** We have implemented the judgment of the highest Court for the brutal killing of the Father of the Nation and most of his family members. In implementing our pledge of trying the war criminals, we have made commendable progress by establishing International Crime Tribunals. So far, ten war criminals have been tried and the death sentence of one has been executed.

- 11. **Elevating Living Standards:** The real income and purchasing power of people have increased substantially following introduction of new pay scales and dearness allowance for the government employees, income generating activities, increase of minimum wages, expansion of social safety nets and many other interventions. At the same time, there has been significant improvement in social indicators like education, health and sanitation. Per capita income has increased to USD 1190 in 2014 from USD 843 in 2009. The rates of poverty and extreme poverty have gone down to 26.4 percent and 11.9 percent respectively in 2013 from 33.4 percent and 19.3 percent in 2009.
- 12. **Power and Energy:** Our persistent endeavours over the last few years to improve the power situation in the country have paid off greatly. Power generation capacity has now gone up to 10341 MW which was only 4931 MW in 2009. The people are now free from sufferings caused by terrible load shedding. However, the power production capacity could not be utilized fully due to deficiency of transmission and distribution lines and a drop in effective power generation capacity of a few very old power plants. We are taking special measures to get rid of this adverse situation soon. We have made remarkable strides in the energy sector too. Thanks to our earnest endeavours, we have been able to add 895 million cubic feet gas to the national grid.
- 13. **Digital Bangladesh**: Over the last five years, we have created an enabling environment and infrastructure for ICT. Following this, Bangladesh has already reached the threshold of becoming a technology driven modern state. Every day, on an average, 40 lakh people are getting e-services from 4 thousand 526 union information centres. Tele-density and internet-density have gone up to 77.8 percent, and 23.7 percent respectively. The coverage of e-commerce, e-payment and e-governance has expanded substantially. Moreover, Bangladeshi software and ICT services are being exported to 30 countries including USA, Canada, Japan, Australia and several European countries. In addition, a report on digital land zoning map of 152 upazilas of 21 districts has been prepared and the land zoning operation in other 40 districts is well in progress.
- 14. **Agriculture and Food Security:** We took a number of steps for the development of agriculture sector. Included among them are: keeping

the fertilizer price within the affordability of farmers, ensuring adequate budget provision for agriculture subsidy, providing facilities for opening bank account with a deposit of Tk.10 only, introducing agriculture input assistance card and distributing fertilizer through union and block level sales representatives. All these integrated efforts have culminated into self-reliance in food. Storage capacity of food go-downs has been enhanced. Distribution of food is continuing at a minimum price or free of cost through TR, VGF, VGD, FFW etc. These programmes have saved people of northern region from recurrent *monga*. We have formulated the 'National Agriculture Policy 2013' with the targets of sustaining the achievements in agriculture, commercializing this sector and ensuring food and nutrition security.

15. **Education**: At the very outset of the last term, we formulated 'Education Policy 2010'. Our fundamental aim was to eradicate illiteracy, expand quality education and develop skilled human resources. A law titled 'Education Assistance Trust Act, 2012'was enacted to facilitate the poor but meritorious students. We also formulated a policy called 'Creative Talent Hunt Policy 2012' to hone and recognise the creative faculties of students. We are distributing text books free of cost among all students from primary through secondary levels and providing stipends from Class VI to graduate levels. Public examination has been introduced in Class V and VIII where students are evaluated under uniform grading system. At the primary level, as many as 26 thousand 193 schools have been nationalised while 1 lakh 4 thousand 776 teachers have been absorbed. Besides, 3 thousand 901 headmasters and 83 thousand 392 assistant teachers have been recruited. Under non-formal education system, as many as 1 lakh 66 thousand working children (of 10-14 age group) have been imparted basic education through 6 thousand 646 learning centres in 7 divisional towns. Following the recruitment of huge number of teachers, the teacher-student ratio has improved to 1:49. In order to recruit additional teachers at the pre-primary level, as many as 37 thousand 672 posts have been created. Apart from primary and secondary levels, adequate infrastructural work was undertaken to facilitate expansion of higher education. I appeal to the private sector to come forward and invest, not only in providing stipends, but also in building school infrastructure and improving the conditions of teachers.

- 16. **Health:** In fulfillment of our pledge to expand health facilities to the grass-root level, we have established new hospitals, increased the number of hospital beds and recruited nearly 40 thousand employees to infuse vitality in this sector. We have established 12 thousand 577 community clinics, 5 medical colleges, 12 nursing institutes, 5 institutes of health technology and 149 union health and family welfare centres. In addition, there has been considerable penetration of information technology in the health sector. People living at union and upazila level can now avail more advanced and specialized health care through telemedicine and internet service. Child mortality (under 5) rate has fallen to 41 (per one thousand live births) and maternal mortality rate to 1.94 (per thousand live births). You will be heartened to know that, Bangladesh now exports medicines to 91 countries of the world after meeting nearly 97 percent of domestic demand.
- 17. **Communications:** We are making all out efforts to develop transport sector and improve road safety. National Integrated Multimodal Transport policy 2013, 20 year Road Master Plan and National Road Safety Strategic Action Plan 2011-2013 have been formulated for proper management of communication and safe transportation. Last few years have been quite productive in terms of construction and renovation of roads and other communication infrastructure. A number of fly-overs have been built in and around Dhaka and Chittagong; a few notable ones are: the flyover at the Bishwa road -Airport intersection, Mirpur-Airport flyover, Banani flyover and MayorMohammad Hanif flyover. The Begunbari Hatirjhilproject, with all its splendour and aesthetics, not only reduced traffic congestion but also has added to the beauty of the capital city. Nabinagar-DEPZ-Chandra road has already been upgraded to four lanes, while upgradation of Dhaka-Chittagong highway into four lanes is going on in full swing. In addition, we have completed the construction of Teesta Bridge. As you all know, we have decided to construct the Padma Bridge with our own resources and have already completed some preliminary work. We have created a new Ministry for Railways considering the importance of railway communication. New train services have been added while existing services and networks are being expanded. A circular river route has been built around Dhaka city and some water buses have been introduced.

- 18. **Social Protection**: We have widened the coverage of social protection programmes and also increased the rates of different allowances to alleviate poverty, reduce social disparity and establish social justice. A country-wide survey is being conducted to identify people with disability of all forms. We have re-fixed the monthly labour wage from a paltry sum of Tk. 1600 to Tk. 5300 and also amended the Labour Policy. However, we must understand that in a poor country like ours, we need more time to ensure overall social security.
- 19. Women and Children Welfare: We are making continuous efforts to improve the living condition of women and children. Our commitment to their advancement is expressed in Women Development Policy, 2011 and National Children Policy 2011. In order to prevent violence against women and children a new law titled Domestic Violence Act (Prevention and protection) 2010 has been enacted. We understand the intricacies associated with gender and the need for creating gender sensitivity. Therefore, we are preparing Gender Budget for 40 ministries. Measures have been taken to prohibit child labour in industries. Autism Trust Fund has been established for the welfare of autistic children. Alongside, a number of programmes have been undertaken at the national and international levels. Our intention to empower women has been manifested in the increase of the number of reserved seats for women in the national parliament and raising the number of women reserved seats in the local government institutions to one-third of the total seats under direct election.
- 20. **Expatriate Welfare and Employment**: Over the last five years, nearly 1 crore people have got overseas employment. As a result of our successful diplomatic efforts, it has been possible to export manpower to 159 countries including 62 new ones, more than 8 lakh Bangladeshis have been legalized in Saudi Arabia. Now we are exporting labour in many countries at a reasonable cost on G to G basis. Moreover, digitisation of immigration management facilitates completion of all immigration formalities online. Introduction of Expatriate Welfare Bank has made life much easier for the expatriate workers. They can avail themselves of expatriate loan at a minimum interest and can also safely remit their earnings. A new law titled 'Overseas Employment and Expatriate Welfare

Act 2013' has been enacted repealing the 'Immigration Ordinance 1982' for more meaningful protection and welfare of expatriate workers.

- 21. **Public Administration**: Public administration is now more people-centric and modern. A number of measures have been taken to instill confidence and a sense of security in public servants. Raising retirement age to 59 years, extending maternity leave from four to six months, construction of a hospital, establishment of Pay and Services Commission—are all directed towards the welfare of government officials. We have fulfilled our constitutional obligation by separating the judiciary from the executive and introduced a separate pay scale for the judiciary. We have created independent Human Rights Commission and Information Commission. The Right to Information Act has been enacted. Furthermore, we have drawn up the National Integrity Strategy to establish integrity at all levels of the society. We are expecting that pay services commission will be able to provide valuable recommendations on administrative reforms. Additional reforms will be initiated in this area after receiving the report of the commission.
- 22. **International Recognition**: Our achievements over the last five years have transcended the length and breadth of Bangladesh and got huge appreciation from abroad. Bangladesh and her Prime Minister earned the distinction of achieving the MDG Award, Indira Gandhi Peace Award, UNESCO Cultural Diversity Award, FAO Diploma Award and South-South Co-operation Award for advancement in relevant spheres.

Madam Speaker

23. **Our Targets:** Our policy is to enhance public expenditure in the next five years and to this end domestic resource mobilization has to be scaled up. Over the past 5 years, revenue collection has increased from 10.7 percent to 13.3 percent of GDP. At the same time, the size of public spending has increased from 15.7 percent to 18.3 percent of GDP. The target over the next 5-years would be to augment resource mobilization to 17 percent and increase the size of the budget to 22 percent of GDP. Side by side, it would be our core objective to transform Bangladesh into a middle-income country by 2021 through structural and other reforms, especially in the areas of strengthening local government, land

management, institutional development and good governance. In the current tenure, human development will be high on our priority agenda. I shall provide a run-down of our policy strategies and action plans to attain these goals. I hope the proposed budget will represent a significant milestone in our journey towards establishing a prosperous Bangladesh.

Reorganization of Local Government and Decentralization

- 24. We want to ensure participation of people of all strata into the mainstream of nation building. Decentralization of local government has always been our priority and one of the election pledges. In compliance with the constitutional obligations, we have taken many initiatives to strengthen local government institutions. In our last term, we had widened the responsibilities and jurisdictions of Union Parishad, Upazila Parishad and Zila Parishad. After being elected to office this time, Upazila Parishad elections were held throughout the country amid fervor and festivity with the participation of all major political parties. I firmly believe that this trend of holding local government election will continue and that of Zila Parishads will take place very soon.
- 25. We will take a holistic approach encompassing all relevant issues to make the local government institutions more powerful and equally responsible. Establishing good governance with transparency and accountability at all levels is our motto. We want to shift the seats of power to the local levels, as far as possible, doing away with the heavily centralised administration. ZilaParishad, UpazilaParishad and Union Parishad will be vested with more power and authority. This will require us to revamp the present shape of local government which we will do gradually. We will try to make an effective hierarchical division among local government bodies and will leave issues like education, health, law enforcement, social safety in their hands to take care of. We will also expand the scope of e-governance for enhanced accountability and transparency.

Administrative reform and strengthening local government

- 26. With the decentralisation of power, we will have to take appropriate measures for administrative reforms. Having said that, we have to keep it in mind that it will require massive administrative reforms to introduce decentralisation in its truest meaning in our country, because of the fact that here centralised administration is so deeply rooted that it is quite hard to dismantle. It is not enough to just to arm the local government bodies with more power and responsibility; it will also require an efficient bureaucracy to make proper policies so that the people can enjoy the fruits of decentralisation. On the whole, the following issues will have to be carefully looked into to make the local government more effective:
 - A careful scrutiny has to be made to decide what subjects of the central government can be transferred to the local authority and in what manner
 - A clear division of work among Zila, Upazila and Union Parishads
 - ➤ A specialised bureaucracy suited for the local government has to be created with provision for imparting appropriate training
 - A fair system of revenue sharing between the central and local government institutions has to be established.
- 27. I have shared my ideas on these issues earlier in this august House. There should be wider deliberations on these issues both in the Parliament and beyond. The administrative system of a country gradually develops within the framework provided by its society, history and political system. Therefore, administrative reform process is not only slow, but also difficult. However, I am optimistic that we will be able to formulate and implement a strategy for decentralisation, administrative reforms and strengthening of local government system through national consensus.

Madam Speaker

- 28. **Authoritative Land Records:** There is no alternative to proper land management system for attracting investment in agriculture and industry sectors. I must admit that we are trailing behind in this sector. I have always maintained that we want to ensure food security together with rapid industrialisation. To fulfill this goal, our main task would be to implement scientific land management and digitise the land records of our country. In the case of land management, our core targets would be to carry the land-related services to the doorstep of the common people and make the whole process business-friendly. Accordingly, we want to introduce Authoritative Land Records (ALR). Steps have already been taken to provide Authoritative Land Records in 3 upazilas by establishing networks in the Assistant Commissioner (Land) offices, Settlement Offices and Sub-register's offices. Gradually, we will extend this programme countrywide. We are actively considering the use of PPP for rapid implementation of this initiative.
- 29. **Land Survey and Record**: You may know that we took the initiative in our last term to digitalise land settlement and record keeping. Land zoning process is underway in another 40 districts. Besides, the process of digital surveys and record updating has begun in 5 mouzas of Savar upazila in Dhaka district and 48 mouzas of Palash upazila in Narsingdi district. Implementation of Digital Land Management System (DLMS) in 45 upazilas of 7 districts and operationalisation of 20 land information service centres in 20 upazilas are underway. Computerisation of existing records of right in 55 districts will be completed by the next fiscal year.

Madam Speaker

30. **Rural Infrastructure**: We laid emphasis in our last term on building rural infrastructure to improve the livelihood of the rural people. We built approximately 25 thousand km road and 1 lakh 51 thousand meter bridges and culverts during this period. We ensured the maintenance of existing 48 thousand km metal road. Besides, 1 thousand 137 km canals were re-excavated to efficiently manage the surface water and to expand

the irrigation system. Consequently, irrigation can now be extended to 91 thousand hectares area of agricultural land.

- 31. **Pure Water and Sanitation**: We have established 1 lakh 37 thousand arsenic-free water sources and also introduced water supply through pipe line in 86 villages. Our success in increasing the sanitation facilities in the country is commendable as well. Thanks to our constant efforts, more than 95 percent of the families in Bangladesh use sanitary latrine which is the highest in the SAARC region.
- 32. **Growth Centre:** We have completed the process of developing as many as 1414 growth centres and rural bazaars to revamp the rural economy. Ninety five percent growth centres are now connected with the district headquarters through upazila, rural and other roads. As many as 484 cooperative markets have been established so that necessary items reach the consumers at a fair price. 9 milk cooling centres have been established to increase the production of domestic milk through cooperatives.

Chapter III

Budget for FY 2013-14: Adjustments and Revisions

Madam Speaker

- 33. Political Instability and Revision of Budget for FY 2013-2014: Now I would like to reflect on the adjustments and revisions in the budget for FY 2013-14. In the run up to the 10th national election there had been a serious political unrest in the first six months of the current financial year. Various political parties and alliances observed a total of 45 days hartal and blockade during July 2013 to January 2014. These hartals and blockades were not limited to 12 or 24 hours, rather at times even continued for a week. Communication was disrupted, port activities came to a halt, retail and wholesale buying-selling came down to almost zero which had a debilitating effect on government revenue collection. Frenzied destruction of government properties was another salient feature of these hartals and blockades. The main targets of attack were Bangladesh Railway and government and non-government transports. Government offices and educational institutions were not spared either. Alongside the mass destruction of properties there had been a number of death incidents as well. According to the World Bank, this political vandalism caused loss of Tk. 11,000 crore in the national economy which is around 1 percent of GDP.
- 34. It is important at this stage to give some reflections on how negatively political instability affected revenue collection. The target of tax revenue collection was set at Tk. 95 thousand 785 crore in the budget of FY 2011-12 and was increased by Tk. 500 crore in the revised budget. It was Tk. 1 lakh 16 thousand 824 crore in the original budget of FY 2012-13, which remained unchanged in the revised budget. On the other hand, due to political unrest, the target of tax revenue had to be revised downward at Tk. 1 lakh 30 thousand and 178 crore in FY 2013-14 by reducing Tk. 11 thousand crore. Taking these factors into consideration, I am presenting the revised budget separately in Table 1 below. Now, I am presenting an analysis of the overall revenue, expenditure and deficit of the government along with the implementation of Annual Development Programmes (ADP):

Table 1: Revised Budget 2013-14

(In Crore Taka)

(In Crore Tal						
Revised	Budget	Actual				
2013-14	2013-14	2013-14 (March)				
1,56,671	1,67,459	98,531				
(13.3)	(14.1)	(8.3)				
1,25,000	1,36,090	77,254				
5,178	5,129	3,132				
26,493	26,240	18,145				
2,16,222	2,22,491	1,15,180				
(18.3)	(18.7)	(9.8)				
1,15,998	1,13,471	69,828				
(9.8)	(9.6)	(5.9)				
65,145	72,275	25,642				
(5.5)	(6.1)	(2.2)				
60,000	65,870	24,735				
(5.1)	(5.5)	(2.1)				
35,079	36,745	19,710				
(3.0)	(3.1)	(1.7)				
-59,551	-55,032	-16,649				
(-5.0)	(-4.6)	(-1.4)				
18,569	21,068	1,426				
(1.6)	(1.8)	(0.1)				
40,982	·	15,231				
` '	` ′	(1.3)				
		13,233				
		(1.1)				
11,81,000	11,88,800	11,81,000				
	2013-14 1,56,671 (13.3) 1,25,000 5,178 26,493 2,16,222 (18.3) 1,15,998 (9.8) 65,145 (5.5) 60,000 (5.1) 35,079 (3.0) -59,551 (-5.0) 18,569 (1.6)	2013-14 2013-14 1,56,671 1,67,459 (13.3) (14.1) 1,25,000 1,36,090 5,178 5,129 26,493 26,240 2,16,222 2,22,491 (18.3) (18.7) 1,15,998 1,13,471 (9.8) (9.6) 65,145 72,275 (5.5) (6.1) 60,000 65,870 (5.1) (5.5) 35,079 36,745 (3.0) (3.1) -59,551 -55,032 (-5.0) (-4.6) 18,569 21,068 (1.6) (1.8) 40,982 33,964 (3.5) (2.9) 29,982 25,993 (2.5) (2.2)				

^{*}Figures in parentheses are expressed in percentage of GDP

- Revised Revenue Receipts: In the budget of FY 2013-14, the target for revenue income was set at Tk. 1 lakh 67 thousand 459 crore (14.1 percent of GDP). In the revised budget, the target for revenue receipts was reset downward at Tk. 1 lakh 56 thousand 671 crore by reducing Tk. 10 thousand 788 crore from the original target. I hope the revenue collection target of this fiscal year will be achieved. At the same time, it would also be possible to have an increase in revenue income (1 percent of GDP) as against the actual collection of the previous fiscal year.
- **Expenditure** Estimates: The total government Revised expenditure was estimated at Tk. 2 lakh 22 thousand and 491 crore in the current fiscal year's budget (18.7 percent of GDP). Now, it has been revised downward to Tk. 2 lakh 16 thousand 222 crore (18.3 percent of GDP) by reducing Tk. 6 thousand 269 crore. Due to reduction in project aid, the allocation of ADP now stands at Tk. 60 thousand crore. However, the overall revised ADP of FY 2013-14 will actually amount to Tk. 63 thousand 705 crore taking into account the self-financed projects of the autonomous bodies and corporations amounting to Tk. 3 thousand 705 crore. On the other hand additional allocations have been made for meeting expenditure against newly introduced dearness allowances, pensions and gratuities of government employees, supplies and services, construction and public works and honorarium of the freedom fighters. These additional allocations were made by reappropriating funds from the allocation of PPP, investments in share and equities, ongoing development programme under nondevelopment budget and unexpected heads of expenditure.
- **Budget Deficit**: In the original budget, deficit was estimated at 4.6 percent of GDP, which has been marginally increased to 5.0 percent of GDP in the revised budget. Of which, 1.6 percent of GDP will be financed from external sources and the rest 3.5 percent from domestic sources. Out of the domestic financing, 2.5 percent will come from the banking system.
- Implementation of Revised ADP: Since assumption of office, we have been diligent in speeding up the ADP implementation

processes by enhancing our absorptive capacity of project aid. As part of this, the Planning Commission has been closely monitoring the progress of project implementation of 10 large ministries. I personally met the officials of all ministries and divisions on different occasions. Tripartite meetings were held between Economic Relations Division, project implementing ministries and development partners. Field monitoring of projects facing implementation problems is going on. Besides, the Economic Relations Division has identified 50 projects with slow implementation progress and has taken an initiative to physically inspect them. First Track Project Monitoring Committee headed by the Honorable Prime Minister is regularly monitoring the progress of important projects. We shall continue our endeavour to scale up the use of project aid. During the last tenure of our government we achieved remarkable success in implementing ADP. In FY 2008-09 actual expenditure of ADP was TK 19 thousand 438 crore (3.2) percent of GDP). And this time, it will be Tk. 63 thousand 705 crore (5.4 percent of GDP).

- 35. I would like to inform the citizens that despite the destructive activities of the opposition, the revised estimate will be only 2.8 percent less than the original estimate determined at the beginning of the current fiscal. It means that even in adverse situation, we could sustain the momentum of ADP implementation and maintain effective cooperation with our development partners.
- 36. Smooth implementation of revised budget will depend, to a great extent, on stable political situation that is prevailing after the election held on 5th January. I would like to call upon everyone through this august House: Let us resist collectively all nefarious activities that damage the economy of the country.

Chapter IV

Our Economy in the Global Context

Madam Speaker

- 37. Now, I want to say a few words regarding our economic development and probable growth in the context of the global economy.
- 38. Global **Economic** Trend: Following the adoption accommodative monetary policy and fiscal consolidation, global economy, especially, advanced economies have been showing signs of progress since the fourth quarter of the last year. As a result, not only unemployment has gone down in these countries but consumer and investor confidence has been restored as well due to higher aggregate demand. Over all, economies of USA, Japan and Euro area have been experiencing a solid recovery. This is reflected in the latest IMF forecast of the world economic growth of 3.6 percent and 3.9 per cent respectively in 2014 and 2015. In 2014 and 2015, this growth would be 2.2 percent and 2.3 percent in the advanced economies and 6.7 percent and 6.8 percent in the developing Asian economies.
- 39. **Domestic Economic Scenario:** We have maintained satisfactory economic growth amidst global economic slowdown. Despite political tension in the second half of the FY 2012-13, we could achieve 6.01 percent growth (base year 2005-06). Attainment of 10 percent growth in the industry sector contributed significantly to this achievement. On the other hand, due to adverse weather condition and lower crop price, growth in broad agriculture sector was rather low. While there was significant growth in forestry, fisheries and livestock sectors, growth in the crop sector was relatively small. At the same time, due to interference in the transport sector because of strike, blockade and political violence, service sector growth stood below expectation. From the demand side perspective, despite increase in personal consumption expenditure due to inflow of remittances, investment did not show up any significant growth. In comparison, public investment registered substantial growth. On the other hand, while there was robust growth in export, it was not matched by

import growth. A table containing macro-economic indicators on economic situation of Bangladesh is given below.

Table 2: A Glance of Recent Performance of Bangladesh Economy*

Sector	Indicator	Unit	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Actual)	2012-13 (Actual)
	Real GDP	Growth (%)	6.07	6.71	6.23	6.03
	Agriculture	Growth (%)	5.24	5.13	3.11	2.17
	Industry	Growth (%)	6.49	8.20	8.90	8.99
_	Services	Growth (%)	6.47	6.22	5.96	5.73
Real	Investment	As % of GDP	24.41	25.15	26.54	26.84
H	Private	As % of GDP	19.40	19.51	20.04	18.99
	Public	As % of GDP	5.01	5.64	6.50	7.85
	Per capita Income	US\$	751	816	840	923
	Inflation	Growth (%)	7.3	8.8	10.6	7.7
	Total Revenue	As % of GDP	10.9	11.7	12.4	12.4
cal	Tax Revenue	As % of GDP	9.0	10.0	10.4	10.4
Fiscal	Total Expenditure	As % of GDP	14.6	16.1	16.3	16.8
	ADP	As % of GDP	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.7
*	Money Supply	Growth (%)	22.4	21.4	17.4	16.7
Monet ary	Domestic Credit	Growth (%)	17.6	30.8	18.8	11.0
Σ	Private Sector Credit	Growth (%)	24.2	25.8	19.7	10.8
	Remittances	Billion US\$	10.9	11.6	12.8	14.5
	Export	Billion US\$	16.2	22.9	24.3	27.0
nal	Import (C&F)	Billion US\$	23.7	33.6	35.5	34.1
External	Exchange rate	Taka/US\$ (average)	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.93
	Foreign Exchange reserve	Billion US\$	10.7	10.9	10.3	15.3

Source: BBS, Bangladesh Bank and Finance Division

40. You are aware that at the outset of FY 2013-14, our GDP growth target was set at 7.2 per cent. However, due to political unrest that continued from the previous year different sectors of the economy were adversely affected. As a result, achieving 7.2 percent growth will not be possible in this year. According to the preliminary estimate of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) GDP growth in FY 2013-14 will be 6.12 percent. Resurgent political stability following the national election combined with government's complementary policy support have

^{*}Data from 2009-10 to 2012-13 (1995-96 base year)

encouraged investment and export trade. As a result the industry and service will be able to make good the losses caused in the first half of the current fiscal year. Moreover, there has been a bumper production of *Aus* and *Boro* this year because of favourable weather condition and our continued policy and input support. I foresee a prospect of substantial growth in agriculture sector in this fiscal.

- Growth Target and Assumptions: Now, I want to reflect on the 41. growth target for FY 2014-15. We hope that in the next fiscal, investment, export and remittance flows will increase as it is expected that the global economy will experience accelerated growth. During this period, food and energy prices in the international market are likely to decline slightly. Besides, an investment-friendly monetary policy will be maintained ensuring uninterrupted credit flows to the productive sectors. Government initiatives for developing physical infrastructure in the power, energy and communication sectors will continue. Different initiatives will be undertaken for the development of skills and human resources. Fiscal, monetary and stock market reforms will go on. Foreign investment and assistance are expected to increase. Credit and input support will continue in the broad agriculture sector. Above all, I am expecting favorable weather and political stability. Based on these assumptions and expectations, we have set the GDP target at 7.3 percent for FY 2014-15.
- 42. **Inflation:** We have been quite successful in containing inflation. At the end of June in the last fiscal year, point to point inflation was 8 percent that came down to 7.4 percent at the end of April in the current fiscal year. During this time, non-food inflation declined to 5.2 percent. But food inflation sneaked up as there was disruption in supply due to continued strikes and blockades at the beginning of this fiscal year. However, I hope that the declining trend in food price in the neighboring as well as other countries will pull down the price of food grains in the coming days. Factoring in the declining trend in food and energy price in the international markets along with satisfactory domestic agricultural production and supportive monetary policy, I believe that the general inflation in Bangladesh will be hovering around 7.0 percent by June 2014 and will reduce further at the end of the next fiscal year.

- Money and Credit: We are continuing our efforts to enhance 43. efficiency in banking sector. As a result, the deposit and lending interest rate spread has come down to around 5 percent by February 2014. We are also seeking to ensure uninterrupted credit flows to the agriculture sector, and small and medium enterprises together with other important sectors. Over the first nine months of current fiscal, 78.4 percent of the total agricultural and rural credit target of Tk. 14 thousand 595 crore has been distributed. Credit flow to the small and medium enterprises up to December 2013 increased by 14.9 percent, year on year. Term loan in the industrial sector has increased by 3.7 percent in the second quarter of the current fiscal year. In the latest Monetary Policy Statement (MPS), broad money and reserve money growth target till June 2014 has been set at 17.0 percent and 16.2 percent respectively. At the end of February 2014, annual broad money and reserve money growth has increased by 15.8 percent and 13.3 percent respectively, which is within the MPS target. I think, it would be possible to achieve the money and credit supply targets with the improvement in external sector. We hope that broad money and domestic credit will increase in consistence with the growth and inflation targets.
- 44. **Import and export:** Export has increased by 13.2 percent till April 2014, year on year. On the other hand, imports of goods and services though declined in the last fiscal year, it has posted a growth of 17.5 percent till March 2014, year on year. We expect that import and export growth will accelerate thanks to a positive trend in the global economy. We are assuming that export earnings and import expenditure may increase by approximately 15 percent.
- 45. **Remittance and manpower export:** Remittance has declined by 4.8 percent till April 2014 of the current fiscal against last fiscal year's growth of 12.6 percent. In this context, I should add that it has declined not only in our country; rather there is a global downward trend of remittance flows. According to the World Bank, remittance growth in the South Asian countries was only 2.3 percent in 2013 while it was only 1.7 percent in India. Presently the significant spending by expatriate workers for legalization of their employment in Saudi Arabia brought this decline in remittance in Bangladesh. We are taking different measures to increase manpower export taking into cognizance the current trend in this sector. To create employment opportunities in potential markets and to expand

employment opportunities in the traditional markets, we are opening new labour wings while taking diplomatic initiatives. We are also providing financial assistance for manpower export and encouraging manpower export on G to G basis. We are keeping an eye on manpower export through private channels so that it is not discouraged. Moreover, we already have taken up a number of initiatives to develop skilled human resources consistent with the demands of overseas labour market. As a result, I hope, remittance will be back to its normal growth trend in the next fiscal year. I fervently call upon our expatriate workers not to engage in any unlawful activities in foreign land. This not only lands you in trouble but also tarnishes the image of the country and impedes manpower export.

46. **Foreign Exchange Reserve and Exchange Rate:** Foreign exchange reserve stood at US\$ 15.3 billion at the end of the last fiscal year. In the current fiscal year with the decline in trade deficit together with an inflow in the capital and financial account till February 2014, foreign exchange reserve has increased consistently and stood at US\$ 20.2 billion on 27th May 2014 which is sufficient to foot the import bills of approximately 6 months. The value of Taka is stable against US Dollar as well. Remittance, aid flow and foreign investment will be at the satisfactory level as both domestic and external fronts are showing positive developments. As a result, I hope, though trade deficit may widen, foreign reserve will remain at a comfortable level while the exchange rate will remain stable.

Chapter V

FY 2014-15 Budget Structure

Madam Speaker

Medium Term Macroeconomic Framework: 47. In the light of the global perspective and also what I reflected on our future agenda, we have prepared the budget for next fiscal year. The main objective of the proposed budget will be to maintain continuity of existing monetary and fiscal policy strategies being pursued and to ensure macroeconomic stability. As you all know, we have undertaken a range of legal, regulatory and structural reforms in the revenue sector. Moreover, additional manpower has been sanctioned to revamp the activities of this sector. Efforts to strengthen revenue collection in the next budget will continue through these ongoing reforms. Alongside, steps to widen fiscal space through public expenditure control will also continue. Its worth mentioning that all data used in setting the budget taking 1995-96 as base year although BBS has already rearranged their data using 2005-06 as the base year. In fact budget setting process starts around the middle of the fiscal year. There we could not present our data using new base year. Only in table 4 the provisional estimate has been presented using 2005-2006 as base year because BBS could not provide them using previous base year. In Table 3 an outline on budget structure has been presented.

Table 3: Budget Structure

(In Crore Tk.)

						(oi c i i,
Sector	Budget 2014-15	Revised 2013-14	Budget 2013-14	Actual 2012-13	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2010-11	Actual 2009-10
Total Revenue Income	1,82,954	1,56,671	1,67,459	1,28,128	1,14,693	92,993	75,905
	(13.7)	(13.3)	(14.1)	(12.3)	(12.5)	(11.8)	(11.0)
Of which							
NBR Tax	1,49,720	1,25,000	1,36,090	1,03,332	91,595	76,225	59,742
Non-NBR Tax	5,572	5,178	5,129	4,120	3,633	3,323	2,743
Non-Tax Revenue	27,662	26,493	26,240	20,676	19,465	13,445	13,420

Sector	Budget 2014-15	Revised 2013-14	Budget 2013-14	Actual 2012-13	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2010-11	Actual 2009-10
Total Expenditure	2,50,506	2,16,222	2,22,491	1,74,013	1,52,428	1,28,249	1,02,977
•	(18.7)	(18.3)	(18.7)	(16.8)	(16.7)	(16.3)	14.9
(a) Non-development Expenditure	1,28,231	1,15,998	1,13,471	99,376	89,299	77,488	67,013
	(9.6)	(9.8)	(9.5)	(9.6)	(9.8)	(9.8)	(9.7)
(b) Development Expenditure	86,345	65,145	72,275	53,172	40,672	35,734	28,115
	(6.4)	(5.5)	(6.1)	(5.1)	(4.4)	(4.5)	(4.1)
Of which							
Annual Development Plan	80,315	60,000	65,870	49,474	37,508	33,284	25,553
	(6.0)	(5.1)	(5.5)	(4.8)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(3.7)
(c) Other Expenditure	35,930	35,079	36,745	21,465	22,457	15,027	7,849
	(2.7)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(2.1)	(2.5)	(1.9)	(1.1)
Budget Deficit	-67,552	-59,551	-55,032	-45,885	-37,735	-35,256	-27,072
	(-5.0)	(-5.0)	(-4.6)	(-4.4)	(-4.1)	(-4.5)	(-3.9)
Financing							
(a) Foreign	24,275	18,569	21,068	12,691	7,193	5,079	9,254
	(1.8)	(1.6)	(1.8)	(1.2)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(1.3)
(b) Domestic	43,277	40,982	33,964	33,193	30,543	30,211	15,820
	(3.2)	(3.5)	(2.9)	(3.2)	(3.3)	(3.8)	(2.3)
Banking Source	31,221	29,982	25,993	27,464	27,191	25,210	-2,092
	(2.3)	(2.5)	(2.2)	(2.6)	(3.0)	(3.2)	(-0.3)
GDP	13,39,500	11,81,000	11,88,800	10,37,987	9,14,784	7,87,495	6,90,571

^{*}Figures in parentheses are expressed in percentage of GDP

48. In the overall budget proposals for the next fiscal year (Development and non-development combined) sector-wise allocation and priorities has been presented in Table-4 below.

Table 4: Sectoral Allocation in the Budget

(In Crore Tk.)

					(i Citic i	1110)
Ministry/Division	Budget 2014-15	Revised 2013-14	Budget 2013-14	Actual 2012-13	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2010-11	Actual 2009-10
(a) Social Infrastructure	63,036	54,329	51,555	42,974	38,677	36,219	30,984
	(25.16)	(25.13)	(23.17)	(24.70)	(25.37)	(28.24)	(30.52)
Human Development							
1 Ministry of Education	15,540	14,363	13,163	11,334	10,579	10,079	8,712
	(6.20)	(6.64)	(5.92)	(6.51)	(6.94)	(7.86)	(8.58)
2. Ministry of Primary and Mass Education	13,673	11,964	11,930	9,413	8,157	8,304	6,838
and iviass Education	(5.46)	(5.53)	(5.36)	(5.41)	(5.35)	(6.47)	(6.74)

^{**}Contribution of autonomous bodies in RADP is Tk. 3,705 crore, thus the size of RADP stands at Tk. 63,705 crore

Ministry/Division	Budget 2014-15	Revised 2013-14	Budget 2013-14	Actual 2012-13	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2010-11	Actual 2009-10
3.Ministry of Health and Family Welfare	11,146	9,955	9,470	8,549	7,667	7,287	6,271
	(4.45)	(4.60)	(4.26)	(4.91)	(5.03)	(5.68)	(6.18)
4. Others	13,706	10,462	9,052	7,626	6,869	6,118	4,987
	(5.47)	(4.84)	(4.07)	(4.38)	(4.51)	(4.77)	(4.91)
Sub-total:	54,065	46,744	43,615	36,922	33,272	31,788	26,808
	(21.58)	(21.62)	(19.60)	(21.22)	(21.83)	(24.78)	(26.41)
Food and Social Safety							
5. Ministry of Food	1,685	1,225	1,417	814	1,122	1,194	353
	(0.67)	(0.57)	(0.64)	(0.47)	(0.74)	(0.93)	(0.35)
6. Ministry of Disaster	7,286	6,360	6,523	5,238	4,283	3,237	3,823
Management	(2.91)	(2.94)	(2.93)	(3.01)	(2.81)	(2.52)	(3.77)
Sub-total:	8,971	7,585	7,940	6,052	5,405	4,431	4,176
	(3.58)	(3.51)	(3.57)	(3.48)	(3.55)	(3.45)	(4.11)
(b) Physical	75,533	61,768	67,147	58,974	44,447	38,814	31,014
Infrastructure	(30.15)	(28.57)	(30.18)	(33.89)	(29.16)	(30.26)	(30.55)
Agriculture and Rural		,					
Development							
7. Ministry of	12,390	12,279	12,270	14,822	9,760	8,438	7,350
Agriculture	(4.95)	(5.68)	(5.51)	(8.52)	(6.40)	(6.58)	(7.24)
8. Ministry of Water	3,619	2,771	2,593	2,481	2,134	2,040	1,838
Resources	(1.44)	(1.28)	(1.17)	(1.43)	(1.40)	(1.59)	(1.81)
9. Local Government	15,464	13,322	12,961	12,314	9,442	9,037	7,653
Division	(6.17)	(6.16)	(5.83)	(7.08)	(6.19)	(7.05)	(7.54)
10. Others	5,337	4,722	4,448	4,217	4,385	3,648	2,766
	(2.13)	(2.18)	(2.00)	(2.42)	(2.88)	(2.84)	(2.72)
Sub Total:	36,810	33,094	32,272	33,834	25,721	23,163	19,607
	(14.69)	(15.31)	(14.50)	(19.44)	(16.87)	(18.06)	(19.31)
Power and Energy	11,540	9,902	11,351	10,280	7,969	7,233	3,469
G.	(4.61)	(4.58)	(5.10)	(5.91)	(5.23)	(5.64)	(3.42)
Communication							
Infrastructure							
11. Road Division	6,858	5,741	5,550	5,369	7,278	5,584	4,828
	(2.74)	(2.66)	(2.49)	(3.09)	(4.77)	(4.35)	(4.76)
12. Railway	6,359	5,258	5,589	4,557	1	0	0
	(2.54)	(2.43)	(2.51)	(2.62)	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)
13. Bridge Division	8,737	2,090	7,000	784	418	385	331
	(3.49)	(0.97)	(3.15)	(0.45)	(0.27)	(0.30)	(0.33)
14. Others	1,182	1,137	1,121	797	558	503	890
	(0.47)	(0.53)	(0.50)	(0.46)	(0.37)	(0.39)	(0.88)
Sub Total:	23,136	14,226	19,260	11,507	8,255	6,472	6,049
	(9.24)	(6.58)	(8.66)	(6.61)	(5.41)	(5.05)	(5.96)
15. Others Sector	4,047	4,546	4,264	3,353	2,502	1,946	1,889
	(1.62)	(2.10)	(1.92)	(1.93)	(1.64)	(1.52)	(1.86)

Ministry/Division	Budget 2014-15	Revised 2013-14	Budget 2013-14	Actual 2012-13	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2010-11	Actual 2009-10
(C) General Service	59,058	49,489	49,947	27,409	26,995	25,160	20,590
	(23.58)	(22.89)	(22.45)	(15.75)	(17.71)	(19.62)	(20.28)
Public Order and	12,557	12,027	10,537	9,655	8,737	7,819	6,582
Safety	(5.01)	(5.56)	(4.74)	(5.55)	(5.73)	(6.10)	(6.48)
16. Others	46,510	37,462	39,410	17,717	18,258	17,341	14,008
	(18.57)	(17.33)	(17.71)	(10.18)	(11.98)	(13.52)	(13.80)
Total:	197,627	165,586	168,649	129,357	110,119	100,193	82,588
	(78.9)	(76.6)	(75.80)	(74.34)	(72.23)	(78.11)	(81.35)
(d) Interest Payments	31,043	26,540	27,743	23,915	20,351	15,622	14,904
	(12.39)	(12.27)	(12.47)	(13.74)	(13.35)	(12.18)	(14.68)
(e) PPP Subsidy and Liability	8,447	4,868	7,318	2,417	5,211	1,899	3,199
	(3.37)	(2.25)	(3.29)	(1.39)	(3.42)	(1.48)	(3.15)
(f) Net Lending and	13,389	19,228	18,781	18,324	16,759	10,554	825
Other Expenditure							
	(5.34)	(8.89)	(8.44)	(10.53)	(10.99)	(8.23)	(0.81)
Total Budget:	250,506	216,222	222,491	174,013	152,448	128,268	101,521

^{*}Figures in parentheses are expressed in percentage of Budget

- 49. **Estimates of Revenue Collection:** The revenue receipts for FY 2014-15 has been estimated at Tk. 1 lakh 82 thousand 954 crore which is 13.7 percent of GDP, of which NBR tax revenue is Tk. 1 lakh 49 thousand 720 crore (11.2 percent of GDP). Revenue from Non-NBR sources has been estimated at Tk. 5 thousand 572 crore (0.4 percent of GDP). In addition, Tk. 27 thousand 662 crore (2.1 percent of GDP) will be collected as Non Tax Revenue (NTR).
- 50. **Estimates of Expenditure:** The total expenditure for FY 2014-15 has been estimated at Tk. 2 lakh 50 thousand 506 crore (18.7 percent of GDP). The allocation for non-development and other expenditure has been estimated at Tk. 1 lakh 70 thousand 191 crore (12.7 percent of GDP). Expenditure for ADP has been estimated at Tk. 80 thousand 315 crore (6 percent of GDP).
- 51. **Budget Deficit and Financing:** The overall budget deficit will be Tk. 67 thousand 552 crore, which is 5 percent of GDP. Of this amount, Tk. 24 thousand 275 crore (1.8 percent of GDP) will be financed from external sources and Tk.43 thousand 277 crore (3.2 percent of GDP) from

domestic sources. Of the domestic financing, Tk. 31 thousand 221 crore (2.3 percent of GDP) will come from the banking system and Tk. 12 thousand 56 crore (0.9 percent of GDP) from savings certificates and other non-banking sources.

52. **Annual Development Programme:** Following our usual practice, we have determined the size of ADP by taking into account the critical issues like regional parity, improved infrastructure and quality of expenditure. We laid emphasis on overall development of the country rather than tackling the on rush of demand of an election year. In the ADP for FY 2014-15, human resource sector (education, health, and other related sectors) will receive 24.3 percent, overall agricultural sector (agriculture, rural development and rural institutions, water resources and other related sectors) 25.8 percent, power and energy sector 14.3 percent, communication (road, railway, bridges, and other related sectors) 23.3 percent and other sectors 12.25 percent of total allocation.

 Table 5: Annual Development Programme (sectoral allocation)

(In Crore Tk.) Budget Revised **Budget** Actual Actual Actual Actual Ministry/Division 2014-15 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 2009-10 (a) Human Resource 1. Primary and Mass Education 5778 4529 5278 3683 2408 3151 2700 (7.2)(7.5)(8.0)(7.4)(6.4)(9.5)(10.6)2. Health and Family 4349 3816 3602 2551 Planning Affairs 3316 2612 2468 (5.4)(9.7)(6.4)(5.5)(6.7)(7.0)(7.7)3. Ministry of Education 3647 3148 3100 2206 1867 1598 1352 (4.5)(5.2)(4.7)(4.5) (5.0)(4.8)(5.3)5745 3948 2205 1236 790 4. Others 3160 1683 (7.2)(6.6)(4.8)(4.5)(4.5)(3.7)(3.1)**Sub-Total:** 19519 15441 15140 11410 8570 8536 7310 (24.3)(25.7)(23.0)(23.1)(22.8)(25.6)(28.6)(b) Agriculture and Rural Development 5. Local Government Division 13467 11405 11195 10425 7989 7573 6444 (16.8)(19.0)(17.0)(21.1)(21.3)(22.8)(25.2)6. Ministry of Water 2831 2025 1850 1756 1442 1349 1138 Resources (3.4)(3.5)(2.8)(3.5)(3.8)(4.1)(4.5)

Ministry/Division	Budget 2014-15	Revised 2013-14		Actual 2012-13	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2010-11	Actual 2009-10
7. Ministry of							
Agriculture	1524	1332	1364	1111	997	1025	905
	(1.9)	(2.2)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.7)	(3.1)	(3.5)
8. Others	2924	2405	2323	1968	1882	1246	807
	(3.6)	(4.0)	(3.5)	(4.0)	(5.0)	(3.7)	(3.2)
Sub-Total:	20746	17167	16732	15260	12310	11193	9294
	(25.8)	(28.6)	(25.4)	(30.8)	(32.8)	(33.6)	(36.4)
(C) Energy Infrastructure							
Power Division	9273	7951	9053	8840	7248	6028	2098
	(11.5)	(13.3)	(13.7)	(17.9)	(19.3)	(18.1)	(8.2)
10. Energy and Mineral							
Resources	2223	1909	2255	1295	679	987	1260
	(2.8)	(3.2)	(3.4)	(2.6)	(1.8)	(3.0)	(4.9)
Sub-Total:	11496	9860	11308	10135	7927	7015	3358
	(14.3)	(16.4)	(17.2)	(20.5)	(21.1)	(21.1)	(13.1)
(d) Communication Infrastructure							
11. Railway Ministry	4485	3549	3878	2993	0	0	0
	(5.6)	(5.9)	(5.9)	(6.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
12. Road Division	4608	3646	3457	3605	4475	2952	2546
	(5.7)	(6.1)	(5.2)	(7.3)	(11.9)	(8.9)	(10.0
13. Bridge Division	8735	2090	7000	785	418	384	331
	(10.9)	(3.5)	(10.6)	(1.6)	(1.1)	(1.2	(1.3)
14. Others	884	857	881	532	286	295	176
	(1.1)	(1.4)	(1.3)	(1.1)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.7)
Sub-Total:	18712	10142	15216	7915	5179	3631	3053
	(23.3)	(16.9)	(23.1)	(16.0)	(13.8)	(10.9)	(11.9)
Total:	70473	52610	58396	44720	33986	30375	23015
	(87.7)	(87.7)	(88.7)	(90.4)	(90.6)	(91.3)	(90.1)
15. Others	9842	7390	7474	4754	3522	2909	2538
	(12.25)	(12.32)	(11.35)	(9.61)	(9.39)	(8.74)	(9.93)
*Total ADP:	80315	60000	65870	49474	37508	33284	25553

Figures in parentheses are expressed in percentage of Budget

53. **Overall Expenditure Structure:** Now, I would like to present a brief outline of the overall expenditure (development and non-development) structure of the proposed budget. We have classified different ministries/divisions into three groups based on their functions. These are social infrastructure, physical infrastructure and general service

^{*}Contribution of autonomous bodies in this budget is Tk. 5,685 crore, thus the size of ADP stands at Tk. 86,000 crore

sectors. In the proposed budget, 25.16 percent has been allocated to social infrastructure sector, of which 21.58 percent has been proposed for human resource (education, health, and other related sectors). 30.15 percent of total allocation has been proposed for physical infrastructure sector, of which 14.69 percent has been proposed for overall agriculture and rural development, 9.24 percent for overall communication sector and 4.61 percent for power and energy sector. 23.58 percent of total allocation has been proposed for general services sector, 3.4 percent of total allocation has been proposed for Public-Private Partnership (PPP), financial assistance for different industries, subsidy, and equity investment in nationalized banks and financial institutions; 12.39 percent has been proposed for interest payments. Remaining 5.34 percent will be spent for net lending and other expenditures. Hopefully, the budget framework proposed in view of the domestic and global perspectives will support growth as well as contain inflation. People will find their aspirations reflected in it.

Chapter VI

Important Policy-Strategy of the Government

Madam Speaker

54. We do not measure the development with the yardstick of economic growth alone. That is why, along with higher growth, we have been working relentlessly to ensure equitable distribution of resources, to reduce poverty and to remove social, economic, regional and gender disparities. We think that our growth strategy should be inclusive and our real success lies in ensuring that the fruits of development reach all.

Overall Growth Target and Strategy

- 55. You may know that, in the light of the 'Vision 2021' we want to transform Bangladesh into a middle income country by 2021. A little while ago I have said that the target of growth for the next fiscal year would be 7.3 percent, and in 2021 it would be 10 percent. Now I will present before you our policies and strategies to achieve this target:
 - ➤ In continuation of our past strategy, we will attach priority to the power, gas and port development. We will increase power generation from the present 10,000 MW to 24,000 MW and ensure that the real supply does not fall below 80 percent of actual generation.
 - ➤ We will increase the share of industrial sector in the overall national growth from 25 percent to 40 percent. We will attach high priority to small and medium enterprises and take necessary steps to enhance the skills of the workers to increase industrial productivity
 - ➤ In order to attract private investment for infrastructure development, we will encourage implementation of project through Public Private Partnership (PPP).

➤ In the meantime as many as 34 projects under six sectors have been approved on principle and advisors/consultants have been engaged for 33 projects. In fact, this is the first step towards project implementation. A list of approved PPP projects has been given in table 6. I expect the legislation on PPP will be laid before the parliament shortly.

Table 6: List of PPP projects

(million USD)

OT N	G .		Estimated
SL.No.	Sector	Name of the Project	Cost
1	Transport	Dhaka-Elevated Expressway	1,200
2	Transport	2 Jetties at Mongla port through PPP	50
3	Health	40 beds Hemodialysis Centre at Chittagong	2
		Medical College Hospital	
4	Health	Hemodialysis Centre at National Institute of	1
		Kidney Diseases and Urology	
5	IT	Hi-tech Park at Kaliakoir	-
6	IT	It Village at Mohakhali	20
7	IT	Hi-tech Park at Sylhet	20
8	Health	Obosor: Senior Citizen Health Care and	6
		Hospitality Complex	
9	Transport	Multi- Mode Surveillance System(Rader, etc)	25
		at Hazrat shahjalal International Airport	
10	Transport	Fly-over from shantinagar to Mawa Road via	300
		\$th (new) Bridge over Buriganga River	
11	Transport	Dhaka Ashulia Elevated Expressway	1,500
12	Transport	Upgrading of Dhaka By Pass to 4 lane (100
		joydevpur- Debogram-Bhulta-Madanpur	
13	Civil	NHA Housing Satellite Project at Mirpur	60
	Accommodation		
14	Civil	Construction of BSS Bhaban under PPP	6
	Accommodation		
15	Transport	Dual gauge Double line Bangabandhu Bridge	1,000
16	Transport	Fulchhari bahadurabad MG Railway Bridge	1,500
17		Fisheries and Livestocks ppp Projects	2
18	Transport	Hemayetpur- Singair-Manikgank PPP Road	85
19	Transport	Dhaka- Chittagong Access controlled	1,500
		Highway	
20	Transport	Jatrabari-Sultana Kamal Bridge- Tarabo PPP	50
		Road	
21	Transport	Construction of Laldia Bulk Terminal	60

SL.No.	Sector	Name of the Project	Estimated Cost
22	Tourism	Development of Tourism and Entertainment Village in Cox bazar	150
23	Education	Medical College & Nursing Institute and Modernization Railway Hospital of Kamlapur	100
24	Tourism	5 Star Hotel at Zakir Hossen Road, Chittagong	100
25	Education	Medical College and Modernization Railway Hospital at CRB in Chittagong	75
26	Transport	Construction of a New Inland Container Depot (ICD) in Dhirasram Railway Station	200
27	Civil Accommodation	Shopping Mall with Hotel-cum-Guest House on the unused Railway land in Comilla	35
28	Civil Accommodation	Shopping Mall with Hotel-cum-Guest House on the unused Railway land in Chittagong	12
29	Transport	Construction & Operation of inland Container Terminal (ICT) at Khanpur	30
30	Health	Medical College and Modernization Railway Hospital at Saidpur in Nilphamary	75
31	Health	Medical College Modernization Railway Hospital at paksey in Pabna	75
32	Health	New Modern Medical College & Hospital of 250 beds on the unused land in Khulna	100
33	Transport	2nd Padma Multipurpose Bridge at Paturia- Goalundo	1,500
34	Transport	3rd Sea port	1,200
Total:			11,138

- ➤ We will create investment-friendly environment and continue essential institutional reforms in an attempt to bring down the cost of doing business. Effective measures will be taken to reduce interest rates with a view to increase private sector credit flows that will eventually enhance investment
- ➤ The scarcity of land is a major impediment to the development of industrial sector. Special allocation has, therefore, been proposed in the budget for the next fiscal year for land acquisition for large projects

- A number of measures including stimulus packages will be taken for readymade garments, pharmaceuticals, ship building, leather, and IT sectors to add further momentum to the export sector. Besides, steps will be taken for product and market diversification in the export sector
- ➤ We will continue to provide incentives for agricultural sector and take initiative to increase production of milk, meat and egg
- ➤ We will take measures to enhance skills of workers and continue the process of generating employment and increasing remittance by way of exporting skilled manpower.
- ➤ A fund of Tk. 50 crore will be created to implement our commitment for skill development.
- ➤ Over the last several years, we have been allocating funds for the development of rural infrastructure, rural housing, sanitation, land and water, fisheries and livestock, rural electrification and rural non-agricultural small and medium enterprises (SMEs) by bringing them under a comprehensive plan to make the rural economy vibrant. We will take necessary steps to make these sectors more dynamic in future.
- ➤ The problems of *haor* areas are a bit different. Protection of life in these areas is a major concern and added to this is the difficulties in establishing communication. I propose an allocation of Tk. 50 crore for the development of these areas in the budget for the next fiscal over and above the allocation for regular projects.
- Aside from the coastal belts, there are many *char* areas in different parts of the mainland. The main difficulty that the char dwellers face is one of marketing their produces due to lack of communication facilities, once they start farming activities. I also propose an allocation of Tk. 50 crore for char areas.

Reduction of Poverty and Inequality: Trends, Targets and Strategies

- 56. **Poverty and Inequality**: We have already achieved the targets meant for a hunger and poverty-free society under the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). Our success in poverty reduction has been well-acclaimed by the international community. You all may know that when the grand alliance Government took office in 2009, around 5 crore people of the country were poor, of which 2 crore 88 lakh were in the clutch of extreme poverty. During our previous term, though population growth rate was 1.16 percent on an average, the number of poor and ultrapoor came down to around 3 crore 85 lakh and 1 crore 57 lakh respectively. Many of the ultra-poor crossed poverty line over the last 22 years. It is worth mentioning that 45 percent of those ultra-poor were pulled out of poverty within the last 5 years.
- 57. We had set the target to bring down poverty to 13.5 percent by 2021. The way we are progressing, InsAllah, poverty will be reduced to 10.2 percent by 2021. Not only that, extreme poverty will be totally eliminated from this country by 2018. Budget proposal contains various programmes worth Tk. 1,500 crore to eradicate extreme poverty. It could be observed that, as the rate of poverty has reduced, poverty gap has also significantly narrowed during our term. The share of income of poor people in the gross national income has increased while that of the rich people has decreased. As regional inequality has reduced, so has the gap between urban and rural areas.
- 58. Our success in reduction of poverty and inequality lies in the adoption of policies and strategies that support inclusive growth. In an open market system, economy is mostly driven by the private sector. We have, therefore, played a supportive role in the development of the private sector, on one hand and ensured balanced redistribution of wealth under social protection programmes on the other. We have taken various social safety net programmes by categorizing them into the following 4 broad groups:

- ➤ Enhancing capacity of the ultra-poor to face poverty by providing them with special allowances
- ➤ Creating employment and self —employment opportunities for the hardcore poor through micro-credit operations
- ➤ Ensuring food security for the hardcore poor by providing food assistance free of cost or at a nominal cost
- Creating capacity of the hardcore poor to deal with poverty by providing them with education, training and healthcare services.
- 59. **Social protection:** The Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) 2010 reveals that 24.57 percent families of the country have been brought under the coverage of social safety net programme. In this coverage, the share of beneficiary families in the rural area is 30.12 percent. Over the last 5 years, we implemented a number of safety net programmes, namely, stipend program, special stipend programme for physically challenged students, allowances for insolvent disabled persons, old age allowances, allowances for expecting and lactating mothers, allowances for widows and divorced women, one house one farm project, Ashrayan project, food for works program, test relief, gratuitous relief, food assistance for destitute mothers, char livelihood project etc. Moreover, we provided special allowance, employment generating training and stipend to socially and economically excluded hizra, dalit, horizon and bede communities with a view to mainstreaming them. We also arranged food assistance programmes for the poverty-stricken teagarden labourers.
- 60. Besides, we have taken initiatives to address the housing problems of the neglected segment of our society. As of now, construction work of houses for accommodating the cleaning staff of Dhaka City Corporation is underway. In order to take up similar programme in the divisional and district towns, a special allocation of Tk. 50 crore has been proposed in the budget for next fiscal.

- 61. **Social Protection Strategy**: I would like to reaffirm that these poverty reduction initiatives will continue in future. Moreover, we will lay special emphasis to make safety net programmes more target oriented with a view to accelerating the poverty eradication process. We have almost finalized the 'National Social Protection Strategy' (NSPS). At the same time, steps have been taken to prepare a list of hard-core poor and a 'National Population Register' for proper identification of beneficiaries of social safety net programmes.
- 62. **Poverty Reduction Policy and Strategy:** So far, I have tried to give you an idea about our strategies and programmes formulated for addressing poverty and inequality. At the moment the social safety net coverage is quite comprehensive. Basically, each of our policies is growth supportive as well as pro-poor. I believe that only the expansion of safety net coverage is not enough for effective eradication of poverty and inequality. Success in this area requires galvanising the inherent power of the poor. We have to create a congenial atmosphere, where the poor can develop themselves by dint of their own capabilities. Now, I would like to present some of our future plans for eradication of poverty and inequality:
 - ➤ We will keep on maintaining a favourable macroeconomic environment to ensure pro-poor-growth. Steps will be taken for administrative decentralisation. We will continue to allocate resources on a priority basis for education, health and family welfare and science and technology.
 - Activities relating to employment generation in manufacturing and service sectors as well as encouraging women participation in the labour force will continue. At the same time we will encourage industrialisation in different regions of the country
 - More initiatives will be undertaken to eliminate regional disparity through expansion of trade and commerce. To this end, construction of quality roads and telecommunication infrastructure will continue. Besides, we plan to transform all the unions into planned rural settlement and the upazila headquarters and growing industrial centres into modern towns and satellite towns

- An increasing number of labour intensive and agro-based industries will be established in poverty stricken areas to generate employment and income. We have already ensured easy access of the poor to the institutional credit facilities, fertilizer, seed, irrigation, power and rural infrastructure. This will continue in future as well
- ➤ We will lay special emphasis on socio-economic development of the small ethnic communities living in Chittagong hill tracts and protecting their distinct culture
- ➤ We will institutionalize the facilities for disabled people. To this end, the National Foundation for the Disabled will be converted into a Directorate immediately. The rate and coverage of stipends for insolvent disabled and disabled students will be enhanced. A decision has been taken to increase the number of disabled beneficiaries to 4 lakh and that of disabled students to 50 thousand in FY 2014-15
- ➤ Besides, I propose to allocate Tk.20 crore to the trust established for the disabled with neuro-developmental disorder and Tk.5 crore to the trust for the welfare of the physically challenged
- Above all, we will take appropriate steps to enable the endangered poor in coping with the adverse effects of climate change.

Target of Employment Generation and Strategies

Madam Speaker

63. The main objective of our employment policy is the generation of productive employment and transforming unskilled population into semi-skilled and skilled. Experts have identified three main obstacles to achieving the investment and GDP growth target. These are: (1) underdeveloped communication infrastructure (2) power and energy deficit and (3) lack of skilled manpower.

- 64. **Skill Development**: You might have noticed our remarkable success in achieving electricity generation target. The construction work of rail, sea and land port infrastructure and roads and bridges including the Padma Bridge are progressing fast. I can say with certainty that the main contract for the construction of the Padma Bridge will be signed in this month. We now need to concentrate on building skilled manpower and therefore, human resource development is our topmost priority. It is my great pleasure to inform this august House that we have undertaken a 10-year comprehensive programme with the support of our development partners which will cover different national institutions including private institutions and industrial organisations.
- 65. **Skill Development Training:** In the first phase, training of international standard will be imparted to a total of 2 lakh and 60 thousand individuals over a period of three years using 32 institutes of three ministries, SME department of Bangladesh Bank, PKSF and 9 industrial organisations. At least 70 percent of these trained individuals will have the assurance of employment in different industries. Considering the demand of the day we have identified six priority sectors in the first phase, which include (1) garment industry (2) construction sector (3) information technology (4) light engineering (5) leather and footwear industries and (6) ship building.
- 66. We have set a goal for creating skilled and trained manpower of around 15 lakh by the next ten years. Successful implementation of this plan will enable us to export skilled manpower besides meeting our domestic demand. Remittances, in tandem, could be increased by more than three times during this period.

Strategy for Women Empowerment and Children Welfare

Madam Speaker

67. It is our firm belief that if we want to ensure faster pace of development, the cause of our women folk – the backward segment of the society has to be advanced by all means. To this end, we enacted a number of important pieces of legislations and formulated policies during our last

tenure to eliminate all sorts of discrimination against women and ensure women rights in all spheres. Going forward with the legal and policy regime already established, we will enforce all relevant laws to protect and prevent violence against women, sexual harassment and sufferings and women and child trafficking. Besides, in order to involve the women in the nation building activities, we will ensure safety of women in educational institutions and at work places. In addition, we will ensure social, political and legal protection against all kinds of propaganda and social barriers imposed against women in the name of religion. In order to make our womenfolk self-reliant, we will expand microcredit programmes, and continue to provide special incentives to women entrepreneurs. A special allocation of TK.100 crore will be provided in the budget for the next year for development of women.

- 68. **Women Empowerment**: We are proud to have three renowned ladies as our honorable Speaker, Prime Minister –Leader of the House and Leader of the Opposition in our parliament. You already know that the number of reserved seats for women in the parliament have been raised to 50 during our last tenure. Moreover, one third of the seats of the local government institutions have been reserved for women representatives. You will be glad to know that according to the 'Global Gender Gap Report' Bangladesh has been placed 7th in the world in terms of political empowerment of women. Not only in the political arena, we have also appointed a number of women in the top positions of different institutions including public administration during our last tenure. This practice will continue in future as well.
- 69. **Women Development Policy**: Women Development Policy, 2011will remain our guiding document for women empowerment and their overall development. You will be happy to know that our government in the last tenure laid down the foundation of this undertaking. In August 2013, Ministry of Women and Children Affairs formulated a national work plan for implementing the **Women Development Policy**, **2011**. This policy clearly stated the responsibilities of each ministry/division regarding women development. They have also been asked to incorporate these issues into their budget plan.

- 70. I think, now a days women development issue should not be considered in isolation of overall social and national development. Rather, the women rights issue is addressed in each development plan all around the world today. We will also take initiative to make all our development plans and policies gender responsive. It will enable the ministries to implement most of the women development related programmes within the medium term budget framework. Following the previous year, we have yet again prepared gender responsive budgets for 40 ministries.
- 71. **Children Welfare**: Our future lies in our children and we, therefore, are committed to guarantee their overall development. With a view to ensuring their physical and mental development and fulfilling the nutritional requirement, we will enhance the scope of their participation in education, sports, entertainment and creative cultural activities. We will also update the 'National Children Policy' in accordance with the UN convention on the rights of the children. Moreover, we have banned the use of child labour in all small and medium industries including the garments and all informal sectors. Appropriate measures will also be there to stop violence and discrimination against children. Hence, I would like to draw your attention to a particular issue. We noticed with great concern that in the run up to the last national parliamentary election, several religious groups and opposition political parties used innocent children in political violence and hostility. I would like to state firmly that we strongly oppose using children in violent activities and we will crush any such attempt in future.
- 72. There are demands being raised from various quarters for separate child budget. Some concrete recommendations are there as well to make it operational. We expect to implement it on pilot basis from FY 2015-16. I propose to allocate Tk. 50 crore for the projects for children welfare in the budget for FY 2014-15.

Chapter VII

Allocation of Resources in Major Sectors of the Economy

Human Resource Development

Education

- 73. **Implementing Education Policy:** It is our fundamental commitment to continue with the policies we pursued in the education sector and sustain the achievements we made during our last tenure. InsAllah, we will succeed in implementing most of our plans set out in the **Education Policy, 2010** in this tenure. To this end, we will lay highest emphasis on improving the quality of education; adopting modern technology based teaching methods and continuing adequate infrastructure building. There will also be an initiative to .improve the teacher-student ratio to an acceptable level. Madrasa education will be modernised to make them amenable to the mainstream education. In these institutions, courses on IT will be introduced including Honours courses.
- 74. **Expansion of Technical and Vocational Education:** In a market economy environment, the main objective of education is to turn students into skilled manpower according to their merit and ability. In order to realize this objective, we will put special emphasis on vocational and technical education. Steps will be taken to enhance co-operation and co-ordination among all the government and private vocational and technical institutions. The on-going construction work of technical schools in each upazila will be completed soon. Besides, vocational training courses will be introduced at secondary and higher secondary levels.
- 75. **Educational Environment:** We are committed to maintain proper environment for education at any cost. We will undertake all out measures to eliminate violence, corrupt politics, and session jam in the academic sphere. Moreover, we will exert our highest efforts to make school and

college management system more democratic, participatory, accountable, transparent and free from partisan interests.

- 76. **Creative Talent Hunt**: We have already started promoting originality in thinking by exposing our students to creative questions. Difficult though it was, thanks to the sincere efforts of teachers, students and guardians we could accomplish this task. We are aiming at setting creative questions for all the subjects. Besides, last year for the first time, we launched a programme titled 'Creative Talent Hunt' to recognize and reward the young talents. This practice will continue in future.
- 77. **Higher Education:** To fulfill our election pledge, we will continue to establish public and private universities in all the districts of the country. At the same time, the pursuit of science research will be encouraged in those institutes.

- 78. **Eradication of Illiteracy:** By now, we have ensured almost 100 percent enrolment at the primary level. Now our goal will be to eradicate illiteracy. With this end in view, we have undertaken some important steps, which include formulating Primary Education Policy, reorganising school management committees and upazila and city education committees as well as implementing Non-formal Education Policy. Within the broad coverage of Basic Literacy Programme throughout the country, we are planning to provide 45 lakh illiterate adolescent and people belonging to the age group of 15-45 years with basic literacy and livelihood training.
- 79. **Primary Education up to Class VIII:** As part of National Education Policy, we have taken up a number of programmes to upgrade the primary education level up to class VIII by 2018. In the meantime, we have started class VI and class VII in 754 primary schools. Gradually all other primary schools will be brought under this process.
- 80. **Pre-primary and Inclusive Education:** We have introduced preprimary education programme at all primary schools. By this time, a curriculum has been developed and books have been printed. Side by side,

we have formulated an inclusive education manual for the retarded children and people living in inaccessible areas. The relevant teachers have also been trained on the manual.

Health and Family Welfare

- 81. **Community Clinic:** Our success in the health sector has already been recognized both at home and abroad. We will be continuing with our efforts for further development of this sector. Earlier we took an initiative to build 13 thousand and 500 community clinics, one each for every 6 thousand people, with a view to extending the health care facilities to the grass root level. As of now, service delivery has begun at 12 thousand and 557 community clinics while 943 clinics are still under construction. We will deliver maternal health care services through these clinics. Our ultimate goal is to reduce maternal mortality rate down to 143 per lakh live births. Although our progress in reducing child mortality rate is satisfactory, we want to bring it down further.
- 82. **Telemedicine and Health Insurance:** We are aiming at raising average life expectancy to 72 years by 2021. At the same time, we will be trying to provide easy access to reproductive health service delivery system to reduce the birth rate. This time, as soon as we assumed office, we laid much emphasis on ensuring the presence of the doctors at the field level. Besides, we are working on expanding tele-medicine service. Moreover, we are going to take special attempt to introduce social health insurance programme, as early as possible, in order to bring down the medical expenses within the affordability of the poor. Preliminary attempts have already been made to initiate social health insurance for those working in the formal sector.
- 83. **Improving the Quality of Medical Education:** Aided by the supportive government policy and environment a number of government and private medical colleges, nursing institutes and medical technology institutes have been established. Along with the expansion of medical education, we will make sure that the standard of education is maintained.

In order to fulfill that objective, attempts will be made to enhance the skill of healthcare institutions and healthcare regulatory agencies. We will also work on the development of Homeopathic, Unani and Ayurvedic medicines. Moreover we will take initiative to build appropriate regulatory framework and enhance institutional and technical facilities for controlling the quality of herbal medicine. You will be happy to know that **National Drug Policy**, **2005** is at the final stage of updating. We are also working to modernize the drug testing laboratory.

Power and Energy

- 84. **Electricity:** The ongoing progress in power generation will continue during our current tenure as well. InsAllah, with the implementation of medium and long term plans electricity will reach every household within the next five years. You might be aware that we had set a target of generating 20,000 MW of electricity by 2021. Considering the growing demand and increasing generation capacity, we have re-fixed this target at 24,000 MW. Several milestones have been identified to achieve the changed target. I am providing you the estimates of the year 2017 because the centres for which contract has been made will go for generation by that time.
 - ➤ To take initiatives, apart from increasing domestic production, to generate and allocate power through bilateral, multilateral and regional agreements with neighboring India, Bhutan and Nepal
 - To raise generation capacity to 18,162 MW of electricity by 2017
 - ➤ To establish coal based power plants with a generation capacity of 1426 MW by 2017 which will shift the burden from gas which contributes to 78 percent of power generation in the country
 - To establish two nuclear power plants at Ruppur with a total generation capacity of 2000 MW of electricity

- ➤ To produce 800 MW of electricity by 2015 using renewable energy. A special fund has been established to finance renewable energy based power plants. The size of the fund will stand at TK.400 crore with this year's allocation
- To install more than 60,000 pre-paid metres to ensure efficiency, transparency, and accountability in power management.
- 85. **Energy:** We will ensure reasonable extraction and utilization of natural gas. Steps are underway to enhance the capacity of BAPEX. Special emphasis will be laid on discovery of new gas and oil fields. In addition, scope of assistance and cooperation with international organisations to explore new gas and oil fields in the coastal and deep sea areas will be widened. Alongside, we will take necessary steps to dig 21 wells in order to enhance gas generation capacity by 2015-16.
- 86. We will take initiatives to reduce the misuse of gas by enhancing managerial efficiency in this sector. Import of LNG from abroad will continue. We are, however, considering the establishment of an LNG terminal and necessary infrastructure in *Maheshkhali Island*.
- 87. A separate booklet with updated status of power and energy sector has been placed before this august House.

Agriculture, Water Resource and Rural Development

Madam Speaker

88. **Agriculture:** Bangladesh achieved outstanding success in agriculture sector during our last term. We are committed to continue this trend in future. I firmly believe that Bangladesh will become a major exporter of agricultural products in the near future. I want to assure everyone associated with agriculture that all our policies and strategies to revitalise this sector will continue in future. Let me now present a brief account of the major steps that we are planning to undertake for the development of this sector

- ➤ Subsidies for fertilizer, seeds, irrigation and other agricultural inputs will continue. I propose an allocation of Tk. 9,000 crore for this sector in FY 2014-15.
- ➤ Share-croppers will continue to be provided with collateral-free agricultural loan. Moreover, agricultural loan and input assistance will continue. In addition, a database containing all information of farmers will be established
- Agricultural Rehabilitation Assistance and Incentive Programme will continue as before
- > Supply of high yielding seeds to the farmers will be increased further.
- > Special emphasis will be given on innovation and use of organic technology and genetic engineering
- > Development of agro- based industry will be encouraged with right incentives
- Agricultural research will be given highest priority as before. Like jute, steps will be taken to decode genome sequence of other cash crops. Again, research for inventing drought, salinity and water logging resistant high yielding varieties will be intensified. Special attention should be given to minimize the adverse effect of climate change while conducting agricultural research and emphasis should be laid on faster innovation of technology.
- 89. Fisheries and Livestock: The fisheries and livestock sector plays an important role in removing malnutrition by way of meeting the protein demand of our people. Side by side this sector, apart from contributing substantially to the GDP, is making remarkable contribution towards poverty reduction through employment generation. This sector is making substantial contribution to export sector as well. We have taken various steps for the overall development of this sector which will continue in

future as well. Let me enumerate the policies that we will adopt for the development of this sector:

- ➤ Programs for increasing commercial production of egg, fish, meat, milk etc. will continue
- ➤ Ongoing integrated actions to increase the production of national fish *Hilsha* will continue
- ➤ The National Shrimp Policy, 2014 will be formulated as soon as possible
- ➤ Steps will be taken to ensure sustainable management of aquatic resources in the newly earned 1 lakh 11 thousand 631 square kilometers of territorial sea at the Bay of Bengal. For this purpose we will take initiatives to identify fishing grounds, take stock of various species and set the maximum acceptable limit of fishing
- ➤ Genuine fishermen will be registered and provided with identity cards
- ➤ Cooperative pisciculture will be encouraged
- Manufacturing vaccine for domestic animals, providing veterinary treatment, developing species through artificial insemination will continue.

Madam Speaker

90. **Food Security:** We have been attaching priority to food security since assumption of office. Necessary allocations have been made to this sector to operationalise the National Food Policy and Bangladesh Country Investment Plan, CIP, 2009. There was adequate supply of food at fair price in the market throughout our last term because of our efficient management which we want to continue in future as well. In the present term, our aim will be to ensure food safety and its equitable distribution. A piece of legislation titled The Pure Food Act, 2013 was enacted last October. Framing of rules under this new law and the establishment of

Pure Food Authority are underway. We expect your active support to our crusade against food adulteration.

91. While ensuring stable food price we ensured fair price of agricultural products. Procurement of food at fair price will continue in future as well. In the last term, we had a plan to enhance the storage capacity of food godowns to 20 lakh MT by 2015 to tackle any emergency. The storage capacity of food go-downs has, by now, gone up to 19.38 lakh MT which will, InsAllah, stand at 25 lakh MT by 2020.

- 92. Water Resource Management: Appropriate water resource management is vitally important for the agro-based riverine Bangladesh. We are also highly vulnerable to the risks of climate change because of the fact that Bangladesh is situated at the downstream of the big rivers. This makes proper water management all the more important for the very existence of ours. A number of projects have been taken up to restore the navigability of big rivers with special emphasis on capital dredging, flood control, enhancing the water retention capacity of the rivers, extending irrigation facilities, prevention of saline water intrusion, desertification and land reclamation from sea. Now I lay before the House our future action plans on water resources management
- The on-going negotiations in regional and international forums to ensure a proper and equitable share of 54 common rivers flowing between Bangladesh and India will continue. In the meantime, a framework for water sharing of Teesta and Feni Rivers has been prepared. The joint water resources management activities along with generation of hydro-electricity by making reservoir at the Ganges and Brahmaputra basins are well on course. We have a plan to preserve and maintain nearly 52 km of river banks by FY 2015-16 to protect our valuable lands, border outposts and important infrastructures from river erosion

- ➤ We will make 1.63 lakh hectares of land free from flood and expand irrigation facilities to 54 thousand hectares of land in the next five fiscal years
- ➤ We will excavate 192 km and re-excavate 2,111 km of irrigation canals. In addition, 204 irrigation structures will be built along with the repair of an additional 279 structures. Furthermore, 6709 km of discharge canals will be excavated and, where necessary, re-excavated.
- ➤ We will construct 1,209 km of embankment, repair and maintain over 15,358km, construct and repair over 4,540 flood control structures and preserve, repair and maintain, as per necessity, 1,443 km of embankment
- ➤ We will carry out capital dredging in the major rivers like the Ganga-Padma, the Brahmaputra- Jamuna and the Meghna. Side by side, regular dredging will continue in the Buriganga, the Turag, the Pungliand the Dhaleshshari rivers
- ➤ Steps will be taken to reclaim land from sea by constructing Swandip-Urirchar –Noakhali cross dam, infrastructure and circular dams around char Alexander, char Mainka –char Islam-char Montaj cross-dam to prevent intrusion of saline water. We will also build cross dam in the coastal areas to reclaim 20.000 hectares of land
- ➤ We have installed modern equipment at 38 points which can forecast weather three days in advance. In future we will be able to provide weather forecast 7 days in advance
- ➤ Efforts to build the Ganges barrage will continue
- ➤ All necessary measures to develop the haors of Sylhet, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Habiganj, Brahmanbaria, Kishorganj and Netrokona under the stewardship of the Haor Development Board will be taken. We will also take up dredging in baors to increase fish production, irrigation facilities and thereby generate employment.
- 93. We have undertaken a long term Sector Development Plan 2011-2025 for sustainable development of water and sanitation sector. Once the

projects are completed, pure drinking water coverage in rural areas will go up to 93 percent from its present 88 percent. In addition, we will lay more emphasis on increasing dependency on surface water than on underground water.

Madam Speaker

- 94. **Rural development:** We believe in equitable development in all parts of the country. We want to narrow the existing gap between rural and urban areas in terms of development which will stem the tide of urban migration. Each union parishad will be transformed into a vibrant habitat with all modern civic amenities. We will connect 2 thousand 51 growth centres with district headquarters. Modern education, electricity, health care, pure drinking water, sanitation, agro-based industry will be made available in rural areas that will facilitate establishment of small township and suburbs.
- 95. We want to remain true to the pledges that we have made to the nation in our election manifesto. We are moving forward with a master plan spanning up to 2021 to develop a rural road network. We will build five thousand kilometres of new road, repair and maintain ten thousand km of pucca road, build, repair and maintain thirty thousand metres of bridges and culverts. All these initiatives, we believe, will widen road network coverage from 32.15 percent to 33.80 percent.

Climate Change and Environment

Madam Speaker

96. **Action Plan for Climate Change:** Bangladesh is one of the most vulnerable countries exposed to global climate change. We are leading the least developed countries in international negotiations on mitigation of adverse impacts of climate change. We will sincerely take forward all our initiatives to combat the impending dangers of climate change and preserve environment.

- 97. We will take initiatives to evaluate and update Bangladesh Climate Change Strategy and Action Plan, 2009 on the basis of our need. To implement this Action Plan, we allocated Tk. 2,555 crore in the last five fiscal years. However, this allocation will be reduced in future and instead steps will be taken to increase Bangladesh Climate Change Resilience Fund (BCCRF) established with the assistance of our development partners. Our development partners have already provided a total amount of US Dollar186.9 Million in BCCRF fund. Besides, we have started working on the implementation of Road Map for National Adaptation Plan as well as Road Map for Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Action, NAMA. We have formulated a Climate Fiscal Framework to ensure transparency and accountability in climate change related public spending.
- 98. Industrial effluent and waste from urban sewage is severely contaminating our river water and taking heavy toll on the aquatic environment and its surroundings. The level of pollution in rivers surrounding Dhaka is severe. That's why we declared the Buriganga, Shitalakshya, Balu and Turag as ecologically critical water bodies to protect them from pollution. We have prepared a draft instruction manual with the guidelines to protect environment and control pollution of the rivers. Eco-tax will be imposed on the polluters to get rid of this situation. Arrangements have already been made to transfer the tanneries from *Hajaribagh* to *Savar* by March 2015.
- 99. We will continue our all-out support to the programme for converting wastes to compost fertilizer with the wastes collected from all city corporations and municipalities in an eco-friendly waste management system. The action of conversion of existing brick kilns to hi-tech environment-friendly brick-kilns will be carried on within a specified period of time. To reduce the severity of air pollution, 11 Quality Air Monitoring Stations (QAMS) will continue to monitor the quality of air in the atmosphere.
- 100. **Afforestation and preservation of bio-diversity:** As we did in the previous term, we are attaching considerable importance to the expansion of afforestation and preservation of bio-diversity. Emphasis will be laid on sustained afforestation in the coastal and char areas. Internal communication and storage of agricultural produces pose serious problems

the people of char areas together with the scarcities of other civic amenities. To overcome the situation I have proposed to allocate TK.50 crore as block allocation a little while ago. We have taken initiatives to harmonise our National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan, 2020 with the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011-2020 drawn up under the United Nations Biodiversity Charter.

- 101. **Combating Disaster**: During our last tenure, besides laying emphasis on inclusive growth we undertook programmes for rescuing the victims of different natural disasters and providing them with assistance for rehabilitation. Under this programme construction of cyclone shelters, cyclone resistant buildings and flood shelters is well in progress. We are sending warning messages to the inhabitants of flood-prone Shirajganj and cyclone-prone Cox's Bazar with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk. People can now access latest weather forecasts and bulletins from any mobile operator via Interactive Voice Response (IVR).
- 102. We have started buying necessary equipment to run rescue programme during earthquake and other natural disasters. Besides, efforts are going on for determining the disaster and calamity risks. We are also working to formulate practical guide and local action plan to reduce these risks. In the meantime, we have published a countrywide earthquake risk map. Contingency plan for Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet City Corporations has been drawn up to mitigate the possible damages in the event of an earthquake.

Physical Infrastructure

Madam Speaker

103. **Development and Expansion of Communication Infrastructure**: Thanks to collective efforts, our economy has made commendable progress in the last five years. In tandem, the necessity of roads, railway and water ways communication has gone up high. Existing road infrastructure is insufficient to keep pace with the growing economic activities. We will, therefore, continue to repair, maintain, improve and expand existing roads on a priority basis. Our priorities for this tenure are:

- Contract signing for the construction of Padma Multipurpose Bridge will be done this month and construction will be completed by 2018
- Construction of a tunnel underneath the Karnaphuli river in Chittagong
- Conversion of nationally important highways into four lanes gradually
- Continuation of investment to reform and modernise railways
- Construction of circular rail road track around Dhaka city.
- Construction of the 3rd Sea port at *Payra* in Patuakhali.
- Construction of a sea port and an LNG terminal at Moheshkhali
- Making Biman a profitable organisation by improving its management and enhancing the capacity of passenger transport.
- 104. **The Padma Bridge:** The construction of Padma Multipurpose Bridge is our topmost priority. It will create a direct road link between 19 districts of south-west region and Dhaka along with northern region of Bangladesh. Once completed, this will induce a growth to the tune of 1.2 percent of GDP per year. Let me inform the House that the construction of Padma Bridge is underway despite myriads of difficulties. In the meantime, the land acquisition and rehabilitation activities of the project is about to finish. The construction of approach roads from both directions is progressing well. I hope the construction of main bridge will kick-start this month and the engagement of contractors for river training will take place in July-August.
- 105. **Prevention of Traffic Congestion:** At the very outset of my speech, I mentioned about the construction of flyovers along with other initiatives to mitigate traffic congestion in Dhaka city. Now, I would like

to share with you some other issues in this regard. We have taken proper initiatives to implement the MRT Line-6 project from *Uttara* to *Motijheel* under the supervision of Dhaka Transport Coordination Authority (DTCA) as per plan. Meanwhile, the Metro Rail Act, 2014 has been sent to the cabinet for its approval. A contract has been signed with the investment partner to construct the 46.73 km. long Dhaka elevated express way from Hazrat Shah Jalal International Airport to Kutubkhali of Dhaka-Chittagong highway. Besides, pre-feasibility study for 42 km long Dhaka-Ashulia elevated express way from Hazrat Shah Jalal (Ra) International Airport to Chandra under PPP has been completed. We have a plan to construct an international convention centre on the other side of the Buriganga and a fly-over starting from Shantinagar, crossing over the Buriganga to ensure faster communication with the convention centre.

- 106. **Railway:** We always laid special emphasis on railway communication as it is cheaper, safer and fuel efficient and this will continue in future. In recent times, groups working against the trial of war criminals went on a rampage to destroy this public property acquired with the tax payers money. We took proper steps to make good the damage done so far. However, I would like to say firmly that it is our bounden duty to protect and maintain this public property and we will not hesitate to take any stern legal action to protect our public properties in future.
- 107. Construction and reconstruction of 441 km rail line is under way. In order to make railway communication between the two cities more punctual, we have taken initiatives to upgrade Dhaka-Chittagong corridor into double lines. Side by side, the construction of 2nd Bhairab and2nd Titas Rail Bridge is in progress. The Dhaka-Sylhet railway communication is extremely delicate and we have taken up a plan to revamp it. The feasibility of establishing a container terminal either at Shayestagonj or Srimangal will be assessed by conducting a survey. In this respect, the prospect of growing trading activities with Tripura and Karimgonj will be taken into consideration. We will construct in phases the Dhaka-Mongla and Chittagong-Cox's Bazar rail lines.
- 108. Alongside the activities relating to making the railway commercially viable, we have a plan to take the general mass on board and to construct medical college, five star hotel, shopping mall etc. to ensure

the proper utilization of railway land. We have taken up the task of constructing an ISD in the vicinity of *Dhirashram*.

- 109. **Water Transportation:** During our last tenure, we have taken proper steps to rescue dried up rivers and river routes together with maintaining navigability. A River Protection Commission has been formed under the **River Protection Commission Act, 2013** to prevent illegal encroachment, river pollution, illegal construction and other unlawful activities. These initiatives to develop water transport paid off as trade and commerce went unhindered during recent political unrest and blockade.
- 110. **Port Infrastructure:** In order to expand trade and commerce, development of Chittagong and Mongla Sea ports as well as land ports will continue. In the past, I talked about an initiative to construct a deepsea port in Sonadia of Cox's Bazar under PPP. Due to lack of response from the private sector, steps have been taken to implement the project under Government to Government (G2G) arrangement. Besides, the **Payra Port Authority Act, 2013 was** enacted to establish a port at Payrain Patuakhali District.
- 111. **Civil Aviation:** In order to improve passenger service, two Boeing 777-300 aircrafts have been procured. Procurement of two Boeing 737-800 aircrafts is underway. Hopefully, another four Boeing 787-800 aircrafts will be added to the Biman fleet by 2019. However, in the management of Biman commercial interest should get precedence over other considerations. Appropriate steps have to be taken to reduce its losses. Alongside, the work for expansion and upgradation of other airports including Hazrat Shahajalal International Airport will continue. In the meantime construction of the second runway in Hazrat Shahajalal Airport has been taken up. The airport at Cox's Bazar will be upgraded to an international one soon.

Housing and Planned Urbanisation

- 112. **Planned Urbanisation:** Planned urbanisation has become a big challenge for us because of the acceleration of population growth. Realizing the importance of planned urbanisation our government formulated Dhaka, Khulna and Chittagong Metropolis Detailed Area Plan (DAP) and Sylhet, Chittagong and Barisal Divisional Area Structural Plan in the last tenure. In our current tenure, we will modify Dhaka Detailed Area Plan (DAP) to make it more realistic and modern. To this end, we have started drafting DAP (2016-2035). The principal means of solving the problem of urbanisation is to build rural habitats encompassing a number of developed or densely populated villages and to create townships by linking them with the national highways. At the same time, ongoing project of building growth centres should be strengthened.
- 113. **Ensuring Safe Drinking Water**: Our government took the initiatives to increase the use of surface source of water instead of using underground water in urban areas. Recently, the second phase of Saydabad Water Treatment Plant project has been completed. With this, over 22.5 crore litres of water have been added to Dhaka WASA. At present, production capacity of pure water of Dhaka WASA has been increased to 242 crore litres. Now, Dhaka WASA has taken initiatives to implement the third phase of Padma (Jashaldia) Water Treatment Plant and Saydabad Water Treatment Plant. After completion of the third phase of water treatment plant project, we will ensure the use of 70 percent of water from surface sources and 30 percent from underground sources. Special attention is being given to the use of surface water sources while implementing the water supply projects in Sylhet, Barisal and Rajshahi.
- 114. **Extension of Housing Facilities:** We are committed to ensure 'Housing for All'. Accordingly, we have started developing around 44,316 plots and also constructing 32,258 flats in Dhaka City as well as in different divisional and district towns. I hope, in the near future, the government will adopt and implement a Comprehensive National Urban Policy. Side by side, for the implementation of planned urbanisation and for ensuring the civic amenities, the government will take appropriate

steps to reduce traffic jam, enhance urban beautification and put in place improved sewerage system.

Digital Bangladesh

- 115. **Digital Infrastructure and Information Technology Services:** At the beginning of my speech, I mentioned about our commitment for building digital Bangladesh. In the present tenure of our government, we will accelerate the development work for building the infrastructure of Hitech Park, Software Technology Park, ICT Incubator and Computer Village. At present, the programme for transforming 8000 rural post offices and 500 union post offices to E-centres is underway. Bangladesh is going to be connected soon with the second Submarine Cable Consortium as its member. Besides the massive expansion of the use of information technology in our education system, Bangladesh is holding the highest position in South Asia in terms of using information technology in the banking, medical, business and commerce and mass media sectors. A booklet containing the progress made so far in this sector and future programmes have been placed before this august House separately.
- 116. **Science and Technology:** Our government provides grants to encourage researchers to carry out research in science and technology. We will continue to provide scholarships and grants in this sector in the coming fiscal year. We have started establishing a National Marine Research Institute with a Marine Aquarium of international standard at Ramu in Cox's Bazar for carrying out marine research. However, for expansion of science education and its quality, it is most important to reinvigorate science education at the secondary level.

Industrialization and Commerce

- 117. We all know that there is no alternative to industrialization if we mean to earn the status of a middle income country by 2021. Here, I would like to enumerate the strategies that the Government will consider as priority for employment generation and investment in the next five years as it did in its last term:
 - > Expanding physical infrastructure facilities
 - > Simplifying the rules and regulations
 - ➤ Making One-Stop Service operational
 - > Creating investment-friendly political and social environment
 - > Diversifying export products
 - Providing reasonable financial incentives to the investors
 - ➤ Providing tax benefits and financial assistances to the entrepreneurs of industries like food and agro-processing, ship building, light engineering, pharmaceuticals, plastic, toy industry, household appliances, IT, leather and chemicals. At the same time, special tax benefits will be provided to the entrepreneurs for establishing industries outside the jurisdictions of city corporations.
 - ➤ Providing a grant of Tk. 10 crore for establishing an Institute of Plastic Engineering and Technology considering the potential of plastic based industry.
- 118. **Minimum Wages:** Since the day of its inception, Bangladesh Awami League has been working for the greater welfare of the underprivileged farmers and workers in the society. Considering the contribution of garment workers to the national economy as well as the escalating costs of living, our government has re-fixed the minimum

wages by raising it to Tk. 5,300. To award minimum wages in line with the costs of living, inflation and GDP growth as well as to ensure safety and security in garment industry, a tripartite work plan has been initiated with the participation of the representatives from the government, owners and workers association. In this regard, the Accord signed between the BUET and EU at the initiative of ILO and the Alliance established at the initiative of the importers from the western hemisphere are helping us in identifying the factories with deficient facilities. We have strengthened the Department of Inspection for Factories and Establishments and we should take this initiative forward.

- 119. **Small and Medium Enterprises:** We will continue our support in terms of providing credit and refinancing facilities at a low rate of interest to help develop labour intensive small, medium and cottage industries. We will extend the credit facilities to women entrepreneurs as well. Side by side, we will encourage the expansion of internal and international markets of this industry.
- 120. **Trade expansion:** We have always laid emphasis on the improvement of the trade relation with the neighboring countries. Meanwhile, India has given us duty free and quota free access to its market for all commodities except for 25 items related to tobacco and liquor. We have sent an offer list of 476 commodities under an agreement to the TPS-OIC of the OIC member countries. Once the Agreement is implemented, Bangladesh will be able to increase its export to those member countries. We have also finalised the 4th round of tariff negotiation under Asia Pacific Trade Agreement (APTA).
- 121. **Tourism Industry:** For the development of the tourism industry, we are taking necessary steps to improve and renovate tourism facilities of different areas of the country. Steps have been taken to develop exclusive tourist zones under the PPP initiative. A separate booklet containing detailed information on present initiatives and future plans for the development of tourism industry has been presented before this august House.

Madam Speaker

- 122. **Overseas Employment:** Employment generation is one of the key elements of the total endeavours that are in place for eradicating poverty. With our whole-hearted efforts, around 24 lakh 50 thousand workers got overseas employment from January 2009 to December 2013. In order to develop skilled manpower to be sent abroad, 27 training centres and 5 institutes of marine technology are being established. The model of sending manpower abroad at low cost using Government to Government (G2G) method has already created a huge enthusiasm in other countries.
- 123. The system of migration management has been digitised to ensure security of life and livelihood of the migrant workers. For this, online registration has been made compulsory. In addition, the facilities for providing smart cards with finger prints, online visa revision and online lodgment of complaints by the deceived workers have been created. The draft Overseas Employment Policy, 2014 by amending the existing one is at the final stage.
- 124. We have taken several initiatives to expand the overseas labour market. During the last BNP led coalition Government, workers used to be sent to only 97 countries. Thanks to our successful labor diplomacy, we are now sending our workers to 159 countries in the world. Now-a-days around 87 lakh Bangladeshi workers are working abroad. So far we have opened 12 labour wings in our missions abroad and another 11 will be opened soon to expand our labour market.

Culture

Madam Speaker

125. We are committed to establish a non-communal and liberal democratic Bangladesh. In furtherance of this commitment, we have been patronising all efforts pertaining to the preservation of our traditional Bengali culture and heritage. And we will continue to do so in future as well. We will keep supporting all institutional endeavours meant to nourish Bangla language and literature, art and craft, music, open air

opera, drama, movie, folk art and creative pursuits. Adequate allocations have already been given for archeological excavation, renovation and preservation of archeological sites in different parts of the country to showcase the glorious history and heritage of Bangladesh to the rest of the world. At present preservation and renovation work is going on in Buddha Bihar at Paharpur, Shatgumbuz Mosque at Bagerhat, the Kantajeu Temple at Dinajpur and Mahasthangar at Bogra. We have a plan to establish cultural centres in some selected foreign cities to introduce our cultural heritage, art and craft and literature. In order to infuse dynamism into the development activities in our cultural front, I propose a block allocation of TK.100 crore in the budget for the next fiscal year.

Religion

Madam Speaker

126. As enunciated in the Election Manifesto, we are committed to ensure religious freedom of all citizens and to remain deeply respectful to the teachings and ideals of each religion. With the support from all quarters we will march ahead maintaining communal harmony by eradicating militancy at any cost. Strict enforcement of law will be ensured alongside generating mass awareness to combat this evil. We will direct our endeavours towards building a forward looking humane society imbued with the true spirit of religion. At the same time, all programmes for construction and renovation of all religious establishments will continue. Moreover, we will continue to patronise all establishments bearing the heritage of different religions. At the behest of the Honorable Prime Minister, we have introduced 'Al-Quran Digital Website'. management system is being modernized by penetrating information technology. Our Hajj management has been applauded by the Government of Saudi Arabia. InsAllah, this year a total of 1 lakh 1 thousand and 758 pilgrims will travel to Saudi Arabia for performing Hajj.

Sports

Madam Speaker

We have received wide acclamation for our success in sports management and hosting international tournaments. Having successfully organised the World Cup Cricket 2011, we have hosted Asia Cup Cricket 2014 and ICC World Cup T-20, 2014 immediately after assuming office this year. We will continue to organise such major tournaments in future with a view to building a healthy nation imbued with the spirit of sports. We will give special attention to upgrading the skills of our sportsmen so that they can make their mark in international arena. Skilled trainers will be appointed for all kinds of sport. Distribution of sports materials to different districts together with establishment of stadiums will continue for promotion of sports. We will put in our all-out endeavours to maintain a congenial atmosphere in sports management. Stern actions will be taken against corruption and mismanagement in sports organisations. The task of identifying play grounds at the upazilla level will be taken up. However, construction of stadium involving high cost will be discouraged. I propose an allocation of TK. 50 crore for this purpose.

Spirit of Liberation War

- 128. **Preserving Memories of Liberation War:** We have been implementing various programmes to preserve the glorious history of our great Liberation War and to ensure welfare of the freedom fighters. We have built a glass tower at the historical premise of Suhrawardy Udyan from where Father of the Nation Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman declared independence of Babangladesh on the 7thof March 1971. In this tenure we plan to implement the following agenda:
 - To continue ongoing programmes to identify every battle field, slaughter ground and mass grave that bear memories of the war of liberation and to build mausoleums on those sites

- To establish museums and libraries at the memorials of liberation war
- 129. We have raised the freedom fighters' honourarium to ensure their welfare. At the behest of the Hon'ble Prime Minister, monthly honouraria of freedom fighters have been raised to Tk. 5,000 which will take effect from July, 2014. We have extended government facilities for the children and grandchildren of the freedom fighters. Alongside, we are taking initiatives to ensure housing facilities for the landless and insolvent freedom fighters throughout the country.

Chapter VIII

Reforms and Good Governance

- 130. **Public Expenditure Management:** Thanks to our prudent fiscal management, both revenue mobilization and government expenditure have more than doubled in the last tenure of our government. We are continuing the reform initiatives to gradually increase revenue mobilization and to ensure optimal use of public money. In this part of my speech, I would like to reflect briefly on the progress of these reform initiatives and the future plans to carry those forward.
- 131. We have brought all the ministries/divisions under Medium Term Budget Framework (MTBF) by which a link can be established between government's policies and priorities to resource allocation and resource allocation to performance. We have taken steps to formulate government expenditure and procurement plan for successful budget implementation. I believe this will ensure quality of public expenditure and minimize rush of expenditure towards the end of a fiscal year. We have completed the revision of existing Budget Classification Framework to make it consistent with the existing international standards and practices. This will go into operation in the next fiscal after completion of necessary training for relevant officials building required infrastructure.
- 132. We have started incorporating the self-financed projects being implemented by the autonomous bodies in our ADP from the current fiscal year. This step was taken to disclose the allocation of public funds from all sources to establish enhanced transparency and accountability in the budget setting process. It came to our notice that some of the autonomous bodies do not submit financial statements showing their income and expenditure to the government which is contrary to the financial discipline. To stop this practice, we plan to bring about reforms in the current practice of maintaining their books of accounts.
- 133. **Revenue Sector:** There is an ongoing reform agenda to streamline the revenue collection process and procedures. Automation and

infrastructure development along with taxpayer-friendly programmes and motivational campaigns have resulted in a higher growth of revenue collection especially of income tax collection. I will discuss the matter at length while presenting the revenue proposals.

- 134. **Financial Sector:** We have strengthened the monitoring and supervisory role of Bangladesh Bank to maintain discipline in the banking and financial sector. To make the banking system more dynamic, Bank Companies (Amendment) Act, 2013 has been enacted by amending the earlier act. Relevant rules have been framed under the Grameen Bank Act, 2013 with a view to making the selection procedure of directors more transparent and representative.
- 135. In FY 2013-14 we approved the establishment of 9 banks in private sector including 3 under the ownership of non-resident Bangladeshis all of which are now in operation. In the meantime these banks have opened 71 branches across the country. These banks have been asked to channel 5 percent of their total credit to the agriculture sector in order to bolster investment in this sector.
- 136. We have started mobile banking to facilitate financial inclusion of the poor. Financial Action Task Force (FATF) has lauded our initiatives in anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism drives. Our initiatives have helped us graduate from the Grey List of risky countries to the list of risk free countries.
- 137. **Insurance Sector:** We want to end the prevailing mess of the insurance sector and to make it business- friendly. To attain this goal we are working on the formulation of a time-befitting insurance policy. Insurance Development and Regulatory Authority has been established to facilitate legal and structural reforms.
- 138. **Capital Market:** In FY 2010-11, our capital market suffered a major setback and the small investors became the worst victims of the situation by losing their investment. The Government appointed an inquiry commission and also took up a comprehensive reform programme. The Securities and Exchange Commission was reorganized which ensured good governance in the capital market by reforming the legal and

regulatory framework within 2 years. Above all, it is at their initiative with support from Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges that demutualisation of ownership and management from trading rights have almost been completed in these two stock exchanges under the Exchanges Demutualisation Act-2013. As a result of the initiatives taken from time to time the price index and market capitalization of DSE has been quite stable since the beginning of 2013.

- 139. **Business Environment:** In order to remove legal hassles and its possible consequences in business we have introduced Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) and incorporated necessary rules and regulations in Income Tax, VAT and Customs Acts. In addition, relevant sections of the Code of Civil Procedure are being amended. We have introduced automation in the judicial system and also in the delivery of services for processing exports and imports to infuse momentum in trade and business. We have also decided to establish economic zones in 5 different places of the country under the Economic Zone Act, 2010.
- 140. **Formation of Pay and Services Commission:** A Pay and Services Commission, 2013 has been constituted to recommend an appropriate salary structure for government employees commensurate with the price level and their living standard. The commission is expected to submit its report by December this year. We hope to implement the new pay scales gradually from FY 2014-15 as per the declaration made by the Hon'ble Prime Minister. Besides, introduction of a separate pay structure for the employees of Bangladesh Bank and state owned banks is at the final stage. Income tax would be imposed on all pay and allowances once the new pay scale is implemented.

Madam Speaker

141. **Parliamentary Activities:** We believe in the sovereignty of our parliament. All necessary measures have been taken to make the parliament more effective. Modern data centre and digitally controlled precedence of questions have been introduced. Foreigners with an entrance fee and students of schools, colleges and universities without fees can now watch the proceedings of the parliament, use library, move around and enjoy the beauty of the premises and the vicinity. We have

introduced Children Gallery for children below 12 years. We hope these initiatives will provide the general mass a better understanding of the parliament and its functions.

142. A committee has been formed to strengthen parliamentary oversight over budget setting process and to ensure transparency and accountability in public spending. Three different websites have been launched to inform the general public of the committee's functions. We are working on developing Management Information System (MIS) to infuse dynamism in the activities of the parliamentary committees. Moreover, we are working out an IT strategy paper to provide an added touch of modernity to the activities of the parliament.

- 143. **Rule of Law:** We are committed to uphold the dignity and independence of the judiciary. Various steps have been taken for quick disposal of cases that include enhancing efficiency of the judges through training, forming new courts and tribunals, developing new infrastructure and renovating the old ones. Salaries and other benefits of the judges have been raised to elevate their living standards.
- 144. We have enacted Cyber Crime Act, 2013 to prevent cybercrime and constituted a Cybercrime Tribunal in Dhaka. A special tribunal for Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Dhaka has also been established in the current fiscal year. Alternative Dispute Resolution has been made compulsory to avoid legal hassles. A set of rules to implement this has been finalised which is now awaiting circulation by the Rules Committee of Supreme Court. On the other hand, Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) bill will be placed before the cabinet soon.
- 145. Combating Corruption: Combating corruption has always been our priority. We, however, believe that laws alone cannot eliminate corruption from the society. It will require strong political will, social commitment and institutional drive. Required amendments have been made in the Anti-Corruption Commission Act, 2004 and the Commission is equipped with adequate manpower and logistics to be able to work more efficiently and independently. To raise mass awareness about the evils of

corruption, Corruption Prevention Committees have been formed in towns, districts and upazilas comprising respected citizens. We are focusing on students and trying to imbue them with the spirit of honesty and morality and therefore have formed 20,886 Honesty Clubs drawing students from all levels of institutions. Campaigns are being organised throughout the country displaying posters and billboards to raise mass awareness about the stigma of corruption. Above all, we are gradually increasing the use of ICT in government offices to provide more transparency in government activities.

- 146. **Public Order:** We want to eliminate militancy, terrorism and communalism from our country and establish peace, discipline and stability at every sphere of the society. To this end, we have strengthened every branch of our law enforcing agencies which are now working more efficiently with the aid of modern training and equipment. These initiatives for development will continue in future as well. Not only their financial benefits package has been raised; training needs, healthcare and other relevant facilities are also well taken care of.
- 147. We want to make police and other law enforcing agencies more people centric and free them from political influence. As declared in the Election Manifesto, we will take steps towards the decentralisation of police. Steps have been taken to improve the capacity of Fire Service and Civil Defense through training and by putting in place modern equipment so that they can handle any eventuality on their own. The BDR has been completely overhauled and emerged with a new name Border Guard Bangladesh in a bid to efface the trauma of the BDR carnage and instill a sense of confidence in them. They are also being provided with further training to improve their skills. Besides, we are investing heavily to increase efficiency of the Department of Narcotics Control, Ansar, VDP, Prison guard and Coastguard.

Madam Speaker

148. **Right to Information:** We believe that freedom of press and free flow of information are the basic elements of any democracy. We want to make the Information Commission more efficient and effective and raise public awareness about their right to know. We have included Right to

Information Act in the secondary school curriculum. This Act has been published in braille too for the visually impaired people.

149. All will agree that in our tenure the highest number of radio, television and newspaper entrepreneurs have been granted licences and been working without any pressure and intimidation. Furthermore, due to the penetration of ICT facilities, use of online news portal and social media has increased considerably. This trend will gain further momentum in future, Insh Allah. While media is allowed to work freely, we will also guard against its improper use designed to jeoperdise communal harmony and freedom of others.

- 150. **Foreign Policy:** We revisited our foreign policy in the last term to instill the spirit of our liberation war. Bangladesh is dead against any interference in the affairs of other countries. We believe that relations among the states should be based on equity and justice. We followed this principle objectively in last tenure and will follow it in future.
- 151. **Regional, Sub-regional and Bilateral Cooperation:** We have earned remarkable success in forging regional, sub-regional and bilateral cooperation. In our last tenure, there had been visible achievements in terms of bilateral cooperation with India in the areas of security, electricity import and duty free access of Bangladeshi commodities in Indian market. In this tenure, we will work more expeditiously to reach agreement on water sharing of common rivers, demarcation of land boundary and solve the problems of enclaves with India. We will continue diplomatic efforts to send back the Rohingyas to their homeland and stop their further influx.
- 152. **Maritime Boundary:** In the ongoing negotiation with India, our claim regarding our right in the Bay of Bengal will be firmly argued. We will also uphold our interest in the Indian Ocean through active participation in Indian Ocean Rim Association (IORA). Moreover, we will remain actively engaged in the initiative for creating Economic Corridor between Bangladesh, China, India and Myanmar.

153. **Empowering People and Development Model:** Our role in the negotiation on climate change and international migration issues and our participation in the discourse on Post 2015 Development Agenda have been acclaimed internationally. 'Empowering People and Development Model' proposed by the Honourable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina also received global recognition. Our agenda will be to highlight the relevance of this model in poverty alleviation, reduction of regional disparity and world peace and development in preparing Post 2015 Development Agenda and to implement them. Besides, we will continue to consolidate our relation with Muslim Ummah, D-8 and OIC.

Madam Speaker

154. **National Defence:** We are committed to build a strong and efficient defense force capable of meeting the challenges of the 21st century. We have already added modern war equipment to the armoury of our army, navy and air force and extended their training facilities. This process of modernising armed forces will continue. I am delighted to inform this august House that for the first time we have added a home-grown battle ship to our naval fleet. Our armed forces, apart from serving the country, are serving as members of the UN peace keeping force with distinction. In terms of numbers, Bangladesh holds the first position in sending soldiers to the UN peace keeping missions.

CHAPTER IX

Resource Mobilization Activities

Madam Speaker

- 155. I have mentioned at the beginning that one of our principal objectives is to strengthen and expand the government activities. Now let us focus on the means of financing the activities I have elaborated so far.
- 13.5 percent to 17 percent in the next five years. This, however, requires adoption of appropriate strategy as well as increased manpower for collection of more revenue. Meanwhile around 9 thousand new positions have been created to strengthen NBR. Recruitment in these positions is expensive and lengthy. The recruitment process, however, is in progress. During our last tenure, we have enacted an important revenue related law (Value Added Tax Act), which will come into force in FY 2015-16. The draft Income Tax law is in the website of NBR for quite some time. The reform agenda to revise Income Tax law and the Customs Act will be accomplished during the tenure of this Parliament. Meanwhile, a set of draft Value Added Tax Rules 2014 has been prepared. We are attaching highest priority to the use of modern technology for collection of different taxes. Our objective is to bring all revenue activities under automation.
- 157. Although NBR collects the lion share of the domestic revenue with as many as 24 thousand employees, it does not have any administrative building of its own. I am pleased to inform you that after long 34 years, the possession of the land allocated for Rajashaw Bahaban in Agergaon, Dhaka has recently been taken over from illegal occupation. The construction work of the 12-storied Rajashaw Bhaban on 2 acres of land at a cost of Tk. 146 crore will begin soon.
- 158. The revenue target for NBR in FY 2014-15 has been set at Tk. 1 lakh 49 thousand 720 crore. The share of four major taxes in the total amount of target are shown in Table 7 below. These revenue will be mobilized from following source of taxes and duties.

Table 7: Distribution of 2014-15 Revenue Target among Sources

(in crore Tk.)

Income Tax and Corporate Tax				Excise, V	/AT & Tu	rnover Tax		
Income	Corporate	Travel	Total	Excise Import Local Turnover Total				Total
tax	tax	tax			VAT	VAT	tax	
25,480	31,120	900	57,500	1,150	16,850	37,570	7	55,580

Customs duty	Supplementary duty (SD)		Grand total	
	Import SD	Local SD	Total	
14,580	4,275	17,785	22,060	1,49,720

Of the total target, 38.40 percent will come from income tax, 37.74 percent from Value Added Tax (VAT) and the rest 23.86 percent from custom duty. There are around 8 lakh VAT registered business entities in the country. The number of registered TIN holders is close to 18 lakh with roughly 12 lakh regular taxpayers. Many believe that the actual number of potential taxpayers would be much higher than that. In order to mobilise domestic resources for development, we have a plan to organize training and awareness programmes for both the taxpayers and tax collectors. We are working to transform the revenue department into a business and taxfriendly organization by laying emphasis on risk management and monitoring rather than relying on traditional audit system. Steps have been taken to take up a comprehensive programme towards creating a tax friendly environment by implementing the VAT Online Project funded by the World Bank. Over and above, emphasis has been laid on automation to cooperation among the three wings of NBR viz., customs, income tax and VAT. It is expected that these efforts will help NBR achieving its revenue target in the coming years.

160. In order to develop a taxpayers' friendly revenue administration, besides motivating the taxpayers to pay more taxes, it is imperative to have the mentality of delivering better services to the taxpayers. As a consequence to rationalization of duty structure under ongoing trade liberalisation regime, revenues from import are decreasing gradually. This would mean attaching added importance to domestic VAT and income tax. In this situation, taking the advantage of advanced technology, we are working to transform NBR into a modern service-oriented organisation. Now, I would like to briefly discuss some of the steps taken so far to this end.

- (a) **Simplification of Income tax return form:** A new two-page simple income tax return form has been introduced to simplify tax payment system. It can be downloaded easily from the website of National Board of Revenue (www.nbr.bd.gov);
- (b) **e-Payment System:** Using the Q-Cash network under the platform of e-payment of NBR, income tax, customs duty and VAT can be paid. To make this system speedier and more user-friendly, the system of paying taxes directly from taxpayers' bank account has been added;
- (c) **e-TIN Registration System:** NBR has launched a platform with facilities of registration online for the taxpayers with the objective of generating TIN automatically from 1st July 2013. This platform has been created by NBR with the financial and technical supports of IFC. Meanwhile, more than 12 lakh taxpayers have obtained their TIN from this system;
- (d) **e-TDS System:** With the financial assistance of IFC, an initiative has been taken to introduce Electronic Tax Deduction at Source (e-TDS) system with the objective of establishing discipline in management of Tax Deducted at Source and augmenting revenue collection;
- (e) Tax Administration Retrieval System: Tax information retrieval System is being created at the Central Survey Zone under the project 'Tax Administration Capacity and Tax Payers Service' (TACTS). Once implemented, it would be feasible to collect information from Bangladesh Road Transportation Authority (BRTA), land registration offices and other related offices. This will eventually expand tax network and prevent tax evasion attempts substantially;
- (f) **e-Filing:** In order to automate the work of the income tax wing, a project titled 'Strengthening Governance

Management Project' (SGMP) has been taken up with the assistance of Asian Development Bank (ADB). Under this project, procurement and installation of software, hardware, networking, server etc. will be completed by the end of 2015;

- (g) Tax Payers Service Centre: In order to intensify selfcompliance of the tax payer through better services, 'Taxpayers Information & Service Centres' have been opened in Dhaka, Chittagong, Sylhet, Khulna, Comilla and Rajshaji. Three more taxpayer service centres will be opened in Rangpur, Bogra and Barisal very soon. More Taxpayers Information & Service Centres will be opened in other important places of the country in phases;
- (h) **Transfer Pricing and Anti money Laundering:** Transfer Pricing Cell will start working from 1st July 2014 at the National Board of Revenue. This cell will be effective in preventing money laundering and tax evasion;
- (i) Implementation of VAT Online Project: The Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012 will be implemented from 1st July 2015. In order to reach the target, a time-bound implementation plan has been prepared with the assistance of IMF. Moreover, to support this initiative, a project costing TK 551 crore has also been taken up. This includes 60 million dollar financial assistance from the World Bank. Procurement work under the project is in progress;
- of customs clearance is in operation at all major Custom Houses of the country. The coverage of this system will be extended soon to other Land Customs stations. It is expected that by the end of this year, paper less custom management will be introduced in all customs station/housed across the country;

- (k) Following policy and procedure of WCO: In the international arena, Bangladesh Custom is playing increased active role in the WTO than any time before. In the meantime Bangladesh has ratified International Convention on Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedure of WCO or Revised Kyoto Convention (RKC). Accordingly Bangladesh customs will follow WCO standards and procedures. To this end, a four year strategy paper has been prepared.
- (l) **Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR):** NBR's ADR cell has started working since 1st July 2012. Till date, ADR cell has received 295 applications involving Tk. 878 crore. Out of these, 251 cases involving Tk. 601 crore have already been resolved;
- (m) Recognition of Highest Income Taxpayers: CIP status along with tax cards is given each year to 10 persons and 10 companies paying highest income tax nationally in order to encourage and give recognition to their contribution. In addition, 3 top taxpayers and 3 persons paying taxes for longest time are recognized at the district level with a certificate and a crest';
- (n) **Recognition of Highest VAT Payers:** Similar recognition is also given to highest value added tax (VAT) payers in the fields of manufacturing, trade and services to 3 taxpayers in each category at national level and one in each category in district level. The recognition goes in the form of certificates and crests.
- (o) **Income Tax Fair and Tax Days**: Income Tax Day is celebrated on 15th September every year and this event is followed by 'Income Tax Fair' organised during 16-22 September throughout the country. Besides, VAT day is celebrated on 10 July and International Customs day on 26 January every year.

161. For many years, the bulk of the domestic revenue in Bangladesh used to be collected at the import stage. This dependency, however, is on the decline. Now we are envisaging a free world market resulting in extensive decline of import based revenue. The tax proposals that we are going to place would cover 23.86 percent import duties and the share of VAT from imported goods would be only 13 percent. Direct tax will therefore, be the principal source of revenue in our proposals. Now I would like to present the proposals on direct taxes, customs duties and supplementary taxes and value added taxes by turn.

Direct Tax

Income Tax

Madam Speaker

162. At the very outset, I would like to place the proposals on income tax slabs for individual taxpayers and rates applicable for all taxpayers for the FY 2014-2015. Table 8 below contains individual income tax and corporate tax proposals for the forthcoming fiscal year:

Table -8: Proposals					
(a) Threshold of Taxa	able Income	of Individua	l Tax Payer		
Types of Tax payer	Th	reshold of T	hold of Taxable Income		
	Exis	ting	Proposed		
General Tax Payer	Tk. 2 lakh 20) thousand	Tk. 2 lakh 20 thousand		
Women tax payer and tax payers of 65 years of age and above	Tk. 2 lakh 50) thousand	Tk. 2 lakh 75 thousand		
Physically handicapped	Tk. 3 lakh		Tk. 3 lakh50 thousand		
War-wounded gazetted freedom Tk. 2 lakh 2 fighters) thousand	Tk. 4 lakh		
(b) Individual Tax Rate:					
Total Income		Tax rate			
On first, Tk. 2 lakh 20 thousand of taxable income			Nil		

On next, Tk. 3 lakh of taxable income		10 percent	
On next, Tk. 4,00,000/- of taxable income		15 percent	
On next, Tk. 5 lakh of taxable income			20 percent
On next, Tk. 30 lakh of taxable income			25 percent
On the balance of taxable income			30 percent
(c) Cor	npany Ta	x Rate:	-
Company Tax Payer	Ex	isting	Proposed
Publicly Traded Company (subject to certain conditions)	27.5	percent	27.5 percent
Non-Publicly Traded Company	37.5	percent	35 percent
Bank, Insurance and Financial Institution(other than Merchant Bank)	42.5	percent	42.5 percent
Merchant Bank	37.5	percent	37.5 percent
Cigarette Manufacturer Publicly Traded Non-Publicly Traded	-	percent percent	40 percent 45 percent
Mobile Phone:			
Publicly Traded	40 1	percent	40 percent
Non-Publicly Traded	45 1	percent	45 percent
Dividend Income	20 1	percent	20 percent
Minimum Turnover Tax	0.50	percent	0.30 percent

- 163. I would like to draw your kind attention to the following issues and proposals:
 - Considering the principle of equity and progressivity with a view to ensuring equitable distribution of resources and to reducing economic disparity, I would propose to increase tax rate from 25 percent to 30 percent for the high income earning taxpayers having annual income of more than Tk. 44.20 lakh.
 - To empower women and to integrate them more in the economic activities and to reduce tax burden of senior citizens, I propose to increase tax exempted income threshold for women and senior citizens aging over 65 years from Tk. 2 lakh 50 thousand to Tk. 2 lakh 75 thousand. In view of the responsibility of both the society and the state for physically

challenged people, I propose to increase tax exempted income threshold for them from Tk. 3 lakh to Tk. 3 lakh 50 thousand. I also propose to increase tax exempted income threshold for gazetted war-wounded freedom fighters to Tk. 4 lakh.

• To ensure employment opportunities for our workforce as well as to attract foreign direct investment (FDI), I propose to reduce corporate tax rate for non-listed companies from 37.5 percent to 35 percent. I also propose to reduce turnover tax of both companies and partnership firms from 0.50 percent to 0.30 percent.

Madam Speaker

164. In order to turn Bangladesh to a middle-income country, several steps will have to be taken in various fields. As part of the process of fulfilling this objective, I would like to present the following proposals in three groups, such as, tax holiday, tax rebate and change of tax rates.

Tax Holiday

- To encourage female education as well as vocational education, I propose to exempt all donations through banking channels to girls' schools or colleges and vocational and technical institutions from payment of tax.
- In order to put the country on stronger economic footing, there is no alternative to the use of acquired knowledge productively through research activities. I, therefore, propose to treat all donations through banking channel to national level research institutions established under any law engaged in research work in the field of agriculture, industry, science and technology as totally exempted from tax payment.
- In addition, we have taken effective measures to further the existing incentives with a view to creating investment-friendly atmosphere for industrialisation and economic progress. I, therefore, propose to extend the existing tax holiday facilities from

June, 2015 to June, 2019. I also propose to reinstate the facilities of accelerated depreciation alternative to tax holiday for the new industrial entrepreneurs.

- I propose to offer tax exemption facilities for 5 years in graduated rate for Demutualised Stock Exchange with a view to maintaining stability in capital market together with its continual expansion and strengthening. I also propose to extend the limit of tax exempted dividend income from Tk. 10 thousand to Tk. 15 thousand.
- It is essential to lay emphasis on protecting ecology and environment for sustainable development. I therefore propose tax holiday-facilities for pollution-free Hybrid Hoffman Kiln (HHK) brickfields.
- We could achieve extensive development in agriculture during last five years. The farmers are our significant partners to this achievement. In recognition of their contribution, I propose to enhance the tax exemption limit for agriculture sector from Tk. 50 thousand to Tk. 2 lakh.
- 165. Various steps have been taken to give impetus to new industrial venture in accordance with the electoral commitment of the present government of enhancing investment and increasing employment opportunities. It is, however, important to ensure sustainable industrialisation without disturbing the civic amenities. Industrialisation in the areas other than City Corporations including Dhaka, Chittagong, Narayanganj, Gazipur would effectively create massive employment berths in the least developed areas. With this end in view, I propose the following tax holiday and tax rebate facilities for the industrial undertakings set up in places other than City Corporation.

Table – 9: Proposal on Area-wise Tax Rebate				
(a) Tax Rebate for the I	1			
Industries	Propose	ed	Period of	of Proposed
	Tax Reb	ate	Tax	Rebate
Tax rebate for the industrial undertakings not	10%		Up to 30	June, 2019
eligible for tax holiday facilities set up in the				
least developed areas				
Tax rebate for the industrial undertakings not	20%		Up to 1	0 years next
eligible for tax holiday facilities set up between			from	the date of
1July, 2014 and 30 June, 2019 in the least			com	mencing
developed areas				cial operation
				1
Tax rebate for the industrial undertakings shifted	20%		Up to 1	0 years next
to least developed areas between 1July, 2014 and			from	the date of
30 June, 2019.			com	mencing
			commerc	cial operation
			after	shifting
(b) Extension of Tax Holiday Facili	ties in the L	east D	eveloped a	reas:
Industries		E	xisting	Proposed
Extension of period for the industrial undertakings enjoying		7	years	10 years
tax holiday facilities set up in the least developed areas			•	
Tax holiday for the industrial undertakings eligible for tax		7	years	10 years
holiday facilities set up between 1July, 2014 and 30 June,			-	
2019 in the least developed areas				

- 166. In some cases, tax exemptions are made either to encourage domestic manufacturing or to benefit the general public. These are as follows:
 - To encourage the export sector, I propose to reduce the rate of deduction of tax at source on Cash Incentive from 5 percent to 3 percent. Meanwhile, tax deduction rate at source on garments export has been reduced from 0.80 percent to 0.30 percent and the rate, for all other exports, has been reduced from 0.80 percent to 0.60 percent to provide more competitive

- edge to the export sector. These preferential rates will remain effective up to 30 June, 2015.
- Considering the pensioners' retired life and the contribution of wage earners, I propose tax exemption on interest income from investment on pensioner savings certificate and wage earners' bond up to Tk. 5 lakh.
- To encourage activities under corporate social responsibility (CSR), I propose to extend tax facility on contribution to any fund created and approved by the government to help victims of natural disaster and accidents as CSR. I also propose to raise the expenditure limit from Tk. 8 crore to Tk. 12 crore keeping unchanged the existing condition of allowable limit at 20 percent of total income of any company.
- 167. In addition, I propose some procedural reforms in this budget. These are:
 - It is essential to bring transparency in the process of houserent collection in order to widen tax net and deter tax evasion. Amendments to the Income Tax Law will be made to define house rent as both rent and service charges and to ensure payment of monthly house rent amounting more than Tk. 25 thousand through banks.
 - Undervaluation at the time of registration of land transfer is causing significant revenue pilferage every year. It is therefore essential to impose per katha-based advance tax system irrespective of registration value. For that purpose, I propose to impose katha based advance tax replacing existing 3 percent tax at source on registration value of sale of land in the posh residential and commercially important areas of Dhaka and Chittagong. I also propose to impose Specific Tax in the same manner based on per-square-feet in case of transfer of important residential/commercial and other structures in Dhaka, Chittagong, and Narayangonj city corporations.

- Considering the issue of capital gain, I propose to increase the rate of tax at source from 3 percent to 4 percent on the deed value of land in areas other than the important commercial and posh areas within the jurisdiction of RAJUK and CDA. Besides, I propose to impose tax at source at 3 percent on registration value in other City Corporations and municipalities at district headquarters and 2 percent in other municipalities and 1 percent in all other areas outside municipalities.
- Considering the views of different trade bodies including FBCCI, I propose to reduce deduction-rate at source from existing 5 percent to 3 percent on local LC valuing more than Tk. 5 lakh. In addition, I propose not to deduct at source on local LC of daily necessary consumer items including rice, onion, dal, turmeric, chili, wheat, maize, flour, salt, edible oil, sugar, etc. Besides, I propose to reduce tax rate from 5 percent to 3 percent on deemed commissions.
- As per existing provision, all allowances excluding basic salary of government employees are taxfree. On the other hand, the allowances including basic salary of the employees of semi-government and autonomous bodies are liable to tax. Under such circumstances, it is reasonable to bring parity of tax liability of all the employees of government, semi-government and autonomous bodies. National Pay Commission is now working on new pay structure. We are expecting pay commission's report by December, 2014. The issue of existing discrepancies of tax liability on salary income is expected to be addressed while implementing the National Pay Commission report.
- Income of autonomous bodies, as per existing provision excluding revenue generated through rendering public services is liable to tax at 37.5 percent. The main objective of the autonomous bodies is not to make mere profit but to provide essential services to the citizens. Considering this issue, I propose to reduce the rate of tax from 37.5 percent to

25 percent on income of all autonomous bodies including Dhaka WASA, Chittagong WASA, Khulna WASA, Rajshahi WASA, RAJUK, BTRC and CAAB.

- It is extremely important to build mutual trust and confidence between taxpayers and tax administration to augment revenue collection. To encourage the taxpayers for voluntary compliance, I, therefore, propose (1) to make necessary provision in the existing rules not to select for audit the returns submitted under universal self assessment scheme showing 20 percent higher income than the latest assessed income subject to fulfillment of certain conditions and(2). There are some complains of harassment about repeated audit of return of the same taxpayer. I therefore propose to select the return of the same taxpayer for audit not more than once in three years unless there is any complaint of irregularities. Same procedure will be applied to selection for audit in VAT returns.
- Microcredit organisations are not required to pay any taxes on their accrued interest income. This system shall continue. However, many micro credit organisations are running other businesses and the interest received from these businesses are not exempted from payment of taxes. The relevant provision of the law lacks some clarity on this. I propose to amend paragraph 1 of Schedule VI of the Income Tax Act, 1984.

Customs Duties and Supplementary Duties

Madam Speaker

168. Duties and taxes at the import stage and the presence of an efficient customs administration play an important role in the overall economic development of the country including smooth supply of essential commodities, augment investment and promote trade and industry. In consideration of this and in the light of the ongoing global experiences, the government has been liberalising and rationalising import tariff structure. As a result, our economy has been maintaining a sustained growth over the years. In continuation of the policies being pursued, I shall now place before this august House the proposals on the policies and strategies of the government to be followed during FY 2014-15.

Supplementary duties at import level

Madam Speaker

169. The Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012 is scheduled to be implemented from 1st July, 2015. Bearing in mind the imperative of rationalising the present incompatible import tariffs in the light of the provisions made in the new VAT law and also the capacity of tolerance by the domestic industries, existing supplementary duty (SD) rates shall have to be reduced. With that end in view, existing SD rates are proposed to be reduced in phases (Annex-1). Under the proposed scheme, the present 10 (ten) SD slabs are to be changed to 12 (twelve) slabs. From the following Table 10, it is seen that SDs on 770 items are proposed to be changed in FY 2014-15. In these proposals, the existing SDs have mainly been proposed to the nearest next lower slabs. The impact of such proposals in terms of revenue loss would be around Tk. 500 crores.

Table - 10: Information relating to SD changes

SL	SD Rates	Existing no. of items	Proposed no. of items
01.	10%	7	51
02.	15%	0	421
03.	20%	648	521
04.	30%	268	215
05.	45%	177	91
06.	60%	271	91
07.	100%	33	29
08.	150%	7	7
09.	200%	0	9
10.	250%	13	3
11.	350%	24	24
12.	500%	7	7

Proposals on Import Duty

Madam Speaker

170. Now I would like to present the proposals on import tariffs before this august House as shown in Annex-2, Annex-3, Annex-4, Annex-5 and Annex-6. These include proposals for withdrawal or imposition of regulatory duties and in some cases, proposals for tax exemption, reduction, augmentation, or rationalization of import tariffs. Now, I bring to the notice of this august House a few remarkable proposals as stated below:

a) In order to ensure development of backward and forward linkage industries of the pharmaceutical sector, and in consideration of a request from the Bangladesh Association of Pharmaceutical Industries and the recommendation of the Directorate of Drug Administration, SD rates on 40 (forty) basic raw materials' (Annex-3) are proposed for reduction to 5 percent concessionary rate from existing 10 percent and 25 percent. The sector, however, shall continue to enjoy other existing concessionary rates.

- b) The customs duties on 14 (fourteen) items used as raw materials in the manufacture of anti-cancer drugs and medicines are proposed to be fully exempted. Side by side, the import duties applicable to infusion pump used for the treatment of Thalasamia are proposed to be fully exempted.
- c) The existing 10 to 25 percent duties applicable for 41 (forty one) items shown in Annex-4 used as essential raw materials in the manufacture of Ayarvedic medicines are proposed to be reduced to 5 percent.
- d) For further development of the poultry and cattle subsector, the duties and taxes on some new raw materials as mentioned in Annex-5 and recommended by the Ministry of Livestock and Fishery are being proposed to be fully exempted.
- (e) In consideration of the legitimate interests of the local industries and to make them competitive with imports, existing customs duties of 10 and 25 percent on the raw materials (Annexure-6) used in domestic paper, glass and ceramics, rubber, furniture, paint, electrical, plastic industries that are gradually evolving under duty and tax exemption, concession and protection, are being proposed to be refixed at 5 and 10 percent respectively.
- (f) Faster development of the public transport particularly the rail sector is one of the important goals of the present government. With this end in view and as complementary to the other developmental steps being taken by the government, the existing 10 percent duty applicable to the machines and equipment used in this sector are proposed to be reduced to 5 percent.
- (g) 15" to 16" rim sized tyre is presently manufactured in the country. Hence, to protect the interest of the local industry, in addition to the other existing duty and taxes, 5 percent regulatory duty is proposed to be imposed on it. In the same

- consideration, the present 10 percent duty on bicycle tube is proposed to be increased to 25 percent.
- (h) The present Tariff values applicable for petroleum products need to be reviewed as these are in vogue for more than 10 (ten) years. Accordingly, the tariff value at USD 32 per barrel on crude petroleum oil is proposed to be increased to USD 40 per barrel. Likewise, tariff values on other refined petroleum products are being proposed to be increased from present 31 cent per liter to 40 cent per liter. It is to be mentioned here that the international market prices of petroleum products are much higher than these proposed values.
- (i) In order to provide incentives to the growing ship building industry, most inputs needed for the manufacture of ships are enjoying concessionary duty rates. Considering the potentialities of the sector, this concessionary facility is proposed to be extended. As part of that, the existing duties on navigation light, broadcasting equipment and fire extinguishers are proposed to be fixed at 5 percent only.
- (j) Dump Truck is used in the construction industry. It is presently chargeable to 10 percent Customs duty. Considering its importance in the development work particularly in the construction sector, it is proposed to allow it the concessionary benefit presently being enjoyed by the capital goods.
- (k) In order to help create favorable production environment compatible with international standards, it is proposed to allow the export-oriented readymade garments sector (RMG) to import without duties on certain conditions the raw materials necessary for the manufacture of prefabricated buildings. In addition to that, the existing duties on fire resistant door, emergency light, sprinkler system, etc. are being proposed to be fully exempted in

- order to ensure internal security and compliance of standards by the RMG sector.
- (l) For the continuation of the development of the textile sector and in addition to the facilities given in the previous period, the present 10 percent duty chargeable to a few raw materials used in this sector is proposed to be reduced to 5 percent. Flex fiber, a raw material of textile sector, used to make the fabrics bright is proposed to be subjected to 5 percent duty from the present 10 percent. Likewise, the existing 5 percent duty on artificial staple fiber is proposed to be reduced to 3 percent from the existing 5 percent.
- (m) At present there are six duty and tax slabs on Motor Vehicle. These slabs and duty rates need further rationalization as follows:
 - (i) It is proposed to unify the existing two slabs of 1,501 to 1,750 C.C. and 1,751 to 2,000 C.C. motor cars into one slab of 1,501 to 2,000 C.C. and fix 100 percent SD thereon while maintaining the other duties and taxes unchanged. Likewise, the existing 250 percent SD applicable on motor cars falling between 2,001 to 2,750 C.C. is proposed to be reduced to 200 percent. The year-wise depreciation system shall continue.
 - (ii) The facility given to 1500 to 2500 C.C. new hybrid vehicles should be limited. In the budget for FY 2014-15, I propose imposition of 60 percent SD on new hybrid cars from 1,500 to 2,500 C.C. This will encourage importation of more quality and environment-friendly vehicles yielding more revenue.
 - (iii) CKD importation has been given special benefit to encourage progressive manufacturing. But in reality, very little has been done by the users of this

facility for progressive manufacturing.. In view of this, the present 45 percent SD rates applicable to CKD motor jeeps having cylinder capacity above 2,000 C.C. is proposed to be increased to 60 percent.

- (iv) Low rates of SD have encouraged significant increase in import of microbus and double cabin pickups which require some control. In consideration of this, I propose to raise SD rates from 30 percent to 45 percent on microbuses of 1501 C.C. to 1,800 C.C. engine capacity, while 60 percent SD rates on 1,801 to 2,000 C.C. microbuses to remain unchanged. 30 percent SD is proposed on motor vehicles falling under HS code 8702.10.40 with seating capacity not exceeding 15 persons. Moreover, present 30 and 45 percent SD rates on double cabin pickup upto 1,500 C.C. and from 1501 to 2750 C.C. are proposed to be raised to 45 and 60 percent respectively.
- (v) Gold smuggling has gone up too much recently. Meanwhile, two big attempts of 106 and 105 kilograms of gold smuggling were thwarted in last March and April at Hazrat Shahjalal International Airport. Under the present Passenger (non-tourists) Baggage Rule, a passenger can bring up to 200 grams (about 17 tola) of gold ornament as duty-free. The passenger can bring another 200 grams of gold bar/bullion on payment of Tk. 150 specific duty for each tola (11.664 gram). I propose to allow passengers to bring 100 grams of gold ornaments free of taxes under the Passenger Baggage Rules and additional 200 grams on payment of Tk. 3,000 specific duty for each tola of gold bar/bullion.
- (vi) The iron and steel industry has registered phenomenal growth and more than Tk. 5,000 crores

have already been invested in this sector. For the protection of this sector, I put forward two proposals: (a) enhancement of specific duties that remained unchanged for many years; and (b) exemption on billet manufacturing raw materials such as sponge iron and reduced iron.

- (vii) Multiplexer, grand master clock etc. are used in high speed internet connection. At present, these are chargeable to 25 percent custom duty and 5 percent regulatory duty. With a view to ensuring faster and speedy internet connection, I propose to reduce the said custom duty on these items to 5 percent.
- (viii) Some Companies are assembling quality mobile phones in the country. They have to pay 15 percent VAT at the assembling stage. On the other hand, there is only 10 percent VAT on imports of mobile phones. This has created uneven competition between local assembling industries and imports. In view of this, I propose to impose 15 percent VAT on mobile phones at the import stage.
- (ix) High quality LPG cylinders are produced in the country. But local industries are not getting adequate protection as import attracts 5 percent customs duties only. To encourage this industry and to make it competitive, I propose to raise the import duties on LPG cylinders to 25 percent form 5 percent.
- (x) With a view to safeguarding the interest of local industries and reduce tariff anomalies, I propose fixation of customs duty at 25 percent on energy saving bulbs and electric fan motors.
- (xi) Quality diaper is now locally produced. In order to protect the diaper industry from uneven competition

of imports, it is proposed to reduce the existing 25 percent duty on raw materials of diaper to 10 percent.

(xii) Tax reduction and rationalization proposals made above may cause loss of revenue to the tune of approximately Tk. 800 crore. On the other hand, the duty and tax enhancement proposals, rationalization of tariff values and automation and better management measures would lead to a rise in revenue collection to the tune of approximately Tk. 1.000 crore.

Madam Speaker

171. In order to prevent misdeclaration, under and over invoicing and money laundering, it is proposed to introduce modern customs management techniques and tools such as Risk Management, Customs to Customs Co-operation, Customs Valuation Management, Goods Examination Management, Customs Business Partnership, Customs Bond management and Coordinated Border Management from the very beginning of 20014-15. These measures are expected to reduce evasions, mis-declarations, undervaluation, smuggling and leakage from bonds.

Value Added Tax (VAT)

Madam Speaker

172. VAT has emerged as the most important source of revenue collected by the National Board of Revenue (NBR). Revenue collection posed more than expected growth during the last two and a half decades and this trend got momentum during the last term of the present government. This domestic source of revenue has got high growth potential in the context of our growing economy. Considering the growth potential of local VAT, the prospect of economic growth, demand pattern, interests of business communities and consumer interests, I would like to

place before this august House the following proposals relating to Value Added Tax.

Madam Speaker

173 In the last year's budget speech, I made a declaration that the new Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012 will be fully implemented from 1 July, 2015. In furtherance of that objective, a set of draft VAT and Supplementary Duty Rules, 2013 has already been framed. In order to implement the law successfully, a project has been takenup by NBR. Online registration will be launched on 1st of January 2015 and online filing of return will begin by end June 2015. In order to create an enabling environment for both the taxpayers and the tax officials, a comprehensive taxpayer's education programme will be launched very soon. As part of that programme, a massive publicity campaign has already been launched to make the people aware of the salient features of the new Act. Under the implementation plan of the Act, a nationwide modern technology based computerized tax network system would be established, which will pave the way for ensuring transparency deterring corruption. Apart from this, with the installation of the automated tax regime, a taxpayers-friendly environment will be created which will reduce the cost of compliance and encourage them to pay tax voluntarily, resulting in significant improvement in tax collection.

Madam Speaker

174. As there is no limitation to the discretionary power of VAT officials to impose fine in lieu of confiscation of goods under Section 41 of the VAT Act, 1991, taxpayers are often subjected to harassment by such discretionary power of the VAT officials. In order to create a taxpayers-friendly environment and to make this provision consistent with other relevant provisions of the Act, it is necessary to reduce the discretionary power of the VAT officials. For this reason, I propose to fix the maximum penalty in lieu of confiscation of goods not exceeding fifty percent of the evaded amount of tax.

175. There is no alternative to the development of domestic industries for the economic growth of our country. But it cannot be ignored that this development is also having some adverse effects on the environment by way of polluting the soil, air and water resources. In order to encourage the owners of the industries, which causes excessive pollution to the environment, to set up effluent treatment plants (ETP) and to make an endeavour to make them aware of the harmful effect of the environment, I propose to impose 1 (one) percent 'Environment Protection Surcharge' or 'Green Tax' on ad-valorem basis on all kinds of products manufactured in Bangladesh by the industries which pollute the environment.

Tobacco and tobacco products are injurious to health. The world is witnessing movements against use of tobacco. Despite that the use of tobacco products are growing. Nearly 60 thousand people die and 4 lakh people become crippled every year in Bangladesh due to smoking. Treatment of tobacco related disease is also very expensive. For this reason, I propose to impose 1 (one) percent 'Health Development Surcharge' on all imported and domestically produced tobacco products. The fund so received could be used for the treatment and rehabilitation of tobacco disease-stricken people. Bangladesh is a signatory to the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (FCTC) framed by WHO. As such, we are committed to reduce the use of tobacco. Presently, cigarette prices are based on 4 slabs. We determine tax incidence on the basis of these price slabs. I propose that the tax incidence of the premium and high slabs will be the same or 76 percent, and for the medium slab is 75 percent and finally, for the lowest slab is 58 percent. The 1 (one) percent Health Development Surcharge will be imposed on these items. The proposed value slabs and tax incidence on cigarettes are presented in Table 11 below:

Table-11:
Value slab and tax incidence of cigarette containing tobacco

Existing value slab for (10 stick) TK	Proposed value slab for (10 stick) TK	Proposed rate of increase in value (%)	Existing incidence of tax (%)	Proposed incidence of tax (%)
13.69-13.91	15.00-16.50	(+) 9.57	54	58
28.00-30.00	32.50-35.00	(+) 16.07	71	75
42.00-45.00	50.00-54.00	(+) 19.05	74	76
80.00 and above	90.00 and above	(+) 12.50	76	76

177. Considering the interest of local bidi industry, no reform or change in tax structure of handmade bidi has been made for the last 5 years. I participated in the anti tobacco campaign just five days back. Despite that many of our colleagues in the Parliament are appealing for the protection of bidi. The present prices of 25 sticks non-filter and 20 sticks filter bidis are Tk. 5.354 and Tk. 6.052 respectively. Because of being less expensive and easily available, a large number of people smoke this product and get sick. According to some account, bidi manufacturing is in decline. I consider discouraging smoking as my primary responsibility and as such am proposing fixation of price of 25 sticks non-filter bidis at Tk. 6.14 and 20 sticks filter bidis at Tk. 6.94. I also propose to raise the existing supplementary duty rate on jarda and gul products from 30 percent to 60 percent.

Madam Speaker

178. There is a mandatory provision in the relevant law and rule to deduct VAT at source while 100 percent export oriented industries procure services from the service renderers. In order to free the exporters from the hassle of getting duty drawback, I propose for the inclusion of few services namely; procurement provider, security service, transport contractor, and imported service into the relevant exemption notification on VAT

- 179. Presently, there are 23 sectors under VAT regime which are taxed on the basis of truncated base value system. We shall have to leave them apart while implementing the new VAT law. As a beginning, I propose to cancel the truncated base value system on air conditioned launch, bus and railway services, and instead charge VAT at the standard (15%) rates. Besides, there are some other services namely; motor garage, workshop, dockyard, photograph maker, English medium school, immigration advisor and transport contractor (except petroleum product carrying contractor) services, I propose to raise its net VAT to 7.5 percent from the existing 4.5 percent. Likewise, land development and building construction sectors and jewellery services are paying 1.5 percent and 2 percent net VAT respectively. I propose to raise its net VAT to 3 percent. Apart from these, I propose to raise net VAT to 7.5 percent from existing 6 percent on general restaurant service (not air conditioned).
- 180. Several reform proposals on supplementary duty rates are made in this year's budget with the objective of easing the implementation of the new VAT law. In this respect, some proposals are made to rationalize the existing tariff values. To come out of the culture of exemption, some proposals abolishing these exemptions on VAT are made. Some important proposals are as follows:
 - (a) VAT on crude and refined palm, soyabean and sunflower oil at the import stage was reduced from 15 percent to 10 percent on certain conditions and for up to 30 June, 2014. With a view to keeping the price of edible oil stable and within the buying capacity of the people, I propose to allow this concession to continue up to 30 June, 2015.
 - (b) VAT on other edible oils such as canola, rapeseed, colza seed etc. at the import stage is 15 percent. I propose to reduce one third of the applicable tax on it and fix it at 10 percent at the import stage. Also I propose to impose VAT at the rate of Tk. 1 (one) per litre on the local production of these products.

- (c) I propose to withdraw VAT exemption facility given to ocean going vessel having capacity exceeding 5,000 DWT. Instead, I propose to fix tariff value on small cargoes and passenger vessels at the rate of Tk. 2,500 hundred per metric ton.
- (d) With a view to keeping the price of contraceptives within the purchasing capacity of the common people, I propose to withdraw retail level VAT from them.
- (e) Presently, there is 15 percent supplementary duty on locally produced filament bulb. This is the reason for which this item remains beyond the buying capacity of the common people. Taking this aspect into consideration, I propose to withdraw the existing 15 percent supplementary duty from filament bulb with the objective of encouraging the common people to use this bulb and get the benefit of electrification.
- (f) There exists no control on the activities of local satellite TV channels and foreign channels enjoy full freedom of broadcast. On the other hand, Bangladeshi satellite channels could not broadcast their programmes to neighbouring countries. Ministry of Information has taken an initiative to rationalise the satellite TV channel distribution networks. This may take few more months. For this we decided not to change the SD rates at this moment and as such present 25 percent SD rate shall remain. However, the matter will be reviewed after six months.
- (g) Presently, there is a fixed tax of Tk. 300 on the supply of every single piece of SIM card by the mobile operators and this will continue. There has no such tax on the supply of replacement SIMs. It causes inconvenience in revenue accounting. In order to ensure transparency, I propose to impose a fixed tax of Tk. 100 on the supply of every single piece of replacement SIM.

- (h) There are about 6 thousand brick fields in the country. The remoteness of their location causes problems for proper collection and monitoring of revenue. In order to make it obligatory on the part of the brick field owners to submit an unconditional Bank Guarantee equivalent to the tax payable at the time of making an annual declaration in respect of number of section or chimney to the VAT authority, I propose to bring about necessary amendment to the relevant rules which deal with the collection of tax from brick fields.
- (i) Treatment of kidney disease is very expensive in our country. With a view to reduce the expenditure of the kidney patient; I propose to exempt kidney dialysis solution from the payment of VAT at the local production stage.
- (j) Physically ill and mentally dejected people get cured by taking meditation service. For this reason, I propose to exempt meditation service from the payment of VAT.

Chapter X

Conclusion

- 181. We formed Government in 2009 with a clearly spelt out road-map for prosperity called Vision 2021. This is the first time in our history that a government has embarked on its journey with a specific development agenda. We laid bare the promises that Bangladesh would be transformed into a middle-income country by 2021 where economy would be driven by superior technology, more skilled manpower and higher growth. Social justice and participatory democracy would be our guiding lights. We pledged that through wider and innovative use of ICT, we will elevate the country to a new height of excellence which will give it a new branding Digital Bangladesh. Unfortunately, however, ours was not a silken path. Our journey was interrupted by many global phenomenon and domestic disturbances. We stood tall against all odds and never flinched from our avowed targets. I firmly believe that our march forward, taking the whole nation with us, shall never succumb to the machinations of any evil force.
- 182. I have, so far, provided you with a résumé of the plans and policies to achieve our goals. I have also put forward the financing proposals that we plan to take up in FY 2014-15. Many amongst us take our projects and plans with a pinch of salt, tend to label them as too ambitious to implement. But we have proved, time and again, that we can implement our plans, however ambitious they may sound. Last five years witnessed a significant leap in our implementation capacity. We are consistently implementing nearly 96 percent of the revised budget. In the present term, our main aim will be to continue the on-going programmes and start new ones to implement the Vision. I hope this budget will provide necessary guidelines for accomplishing the planned activities.
- 183. Many of you know that I have gone past eighty. It has indeed been an eventful life full of musings and alacrity. Life has taught me much through the vicissitudes of success and failure. In this whole journey I have never fallen short of optimism—the silver lining over the thick cloud gives me hope and keeps me going. I do believe in the boundless potentials of this country, like our youth do. These potentials can be translated into prosperity only when we can offer a democracy not tinged

with the evils of communalism. This is the spirit that has guided our people through the trials and tribulations of history. This time, I am sure, it will be no different. I stay firm on this belief and hope that all our political parties will stand united for development of the country and shun the deadly path of violence. I accept, protests and criticisms are the essence of democracy, but it deeply disappoints us when this is marred by vendetta and violence. A vigilant and inspired nation, as we are, can hardly afford to stand the menace of deaths and wanton violence.

184. At the end, let me remember once again our eternal source of inspiration Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman. In the 'Unfinished Autobiography' he says, "As a Bengalee, everything that is associated with this people, touches me. The source of this unbridled bond is love, all-pervading love, which gives meaning to my existence". We proudly foster his legacy of unconditional love for this people and soil in our marrows. Imbued with this legacy we want to say, with all firmness, that we shall remain by the side of our people in weal and woe. We shall crush all evil forces and march along the bumpy roads of prosperity with the people in our side. We shall leave for our progeny a country where there shall be no cry of poverty and hunger, no dark shadow of disparity and disunity, no trampling of people's right under misrule.

JOY BANGLA JOY BANGABANDHU MAY BANGLADESH LIVE FOREVER

Annex A

Table-1: List of Successfully Implemented Policies/Programmes/ Activities Included in the Last Four Budgets

SI No	Budget Commitments		
31110	Budget and Planning		
1.	Formulation of Perspective Plan 2010-21		
2.	Formulation of 6th Five-Year Plan (2010-2015)		
3.	Public Monies and Budget Management Act, 2009 enacted		
4.	Facing global financial crisis successfully		
	Impressive credit rating from international credit rating agencies like		
5.	Moody's and Standard & Poor's achieved and retained		
6.	Budget and Planning branches established in all ministries/divisions		
	Economic code based mapping of development and non-development		
7.	budgets started		
8.	All ministries/divisions brought under MTBF		
9.	Performance Audit started on pilot basis		
4.0	A modern soft-ware has been installed for enhancing debt management		
10.	capacity		
11.	Draft Medium Term Debt Management Strategy prepared		
10	Arrange for on-line project formulation, processing and approval under		
12.	'Digital ECNEC' project		
13.	A database installed for keeping accounts and ensuring management of		
13.	government's equity in various corporations		
14.	List of large foreign aided projects prepared, monitoring activities taken		
14.	and an index of external resource mobilization prepared		
15.	Reviewing progress of large 50 projects financed by projects aid initiated		
16.	A 'Fast Track Project Monitoring Committee' headed by honourable prime		
10.	minister is formed with a view to monitor 6 large projects		
	Financial Sector		
17.	Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 enacted		
18.	Setting special tribunal for quick disposal of suits relating to the capital		
	market		
19.	Anti-Terrorism (Amendment) Act, 2012 enacted		
20.	Insurance Act, 2009 enacted		
21.	The Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issue) Rules, 2006		
	amended		
22.	The Securities and Exchange Commission (Mutual Fund) Rules, 2001		
	amended		
23.	The Securities and Exchange Commission (Merchant Banker and Portfolio		

	Tat. 101 4005
	Manager) Rules, 1996 amended
24.	The Exchanges (Demutualization) Act, 2013 passed in the parliament
25.	The Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1990 amended
26.	The Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969 amended
27.	The Securities and Exchange Commission (Private Placement of Debt
27.	Securities) Rules, 2012 issued
28.	Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Right Issues) Rules 2006 amended
29.	Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Research Analysis) Rules 2013 issued
30.	Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Merchant Banker and Portfolio Manager)Rules 1996 amended
31.	Grameen Bank (Amendment) Act, 2013 enacted
32.	Installation of surveillance software for quick identification of irregularities and in the capital market
33.	Issuance of regulations regarding assessment of property of companies shown in IPO
34.	Insurance Development and Regulatory Authority Act, 2010 enacted and Insurance Development and Regulatory Authority (IDRA) established
35.	Process for enacting Insurance Corporation Act, 2013 has been started
36.	Insurance Act 2010 enacted, 3 rules and 8 regulations issued in the light of Insurance Development and Regulatory Act 2010
37.	Bangladesh Fund (open end fund) with a target of 5,000 crore Tk. Established; net asset increased to 1,766 crore Tk. till 31 st March 2014
38.	Bank Company Act 2013 enacted
39.	Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd. established by merging Bangladesh Shilpa Bank and Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Shangstha
40.	The face value of all shares and mutual funds listed with the stock exchanges reset to Tk 10
41.	The mandatory provision for sponsor and directors of listed limited companies to hold individually minimum 2.0 per cent and collectively 30 per cent share introduced
42.	The Corporate Governance Guidelines modernised
43.	A network connecting all departments of the head office with branches of Bangladesh Bank established
44.	The total accounting and human resource management systems of Bangladesh Bank brought under Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) software
45.	Integrated bank supervision system introduced for proper supervision and monitoring of banks and other financial institutions
46.	Automation of treasury, security systems and investment activities of

	Bangladesh Bank using a banking software		
Business Environment			
47.	Bangladesh Economic Zones Act, 2010 enacted, Bangladesh Economic Zones Authority established and five sites identified to establish economic zones		
48.	Gazette notification of PPP Policy and Guidelines, 2010 issued		
49.	Guidelines and Scheme for using Viability Gap Fund issued		
50.	Import Policy 2012-15 issued; Drafts Export Policy 2012-15 prepared		
51.	Competition Act, 2012 enacted		
52.	One-stop service for investors introduced		
53.	Full-fledged bond commissionerate and appellate commissionerate established in Chittagong		
54.	PPP Technical Assistance Fund and Viability Gap Fund (VGF) guidelines issued		
55.	PPP Office established		
56.	A company named Bangladesh Infrastructure Finance Fund Limited (BIFFL) formed		
57.	Technical Assistance Fund formed to provide technical assistance to PPP pilot projects and guidelines and scheme for utilisation of this fund formulated		
58.	Investment Promotion and Financing Facility (IPFF) project implemented with financial assistance from the World Bank to finance PPP infrastructure projects		
	Power and Energy		
59.	Power Sector Master Plan approved		
60.	Renewable Energy Policy formulated		
61.	Gas Development Fund Policy formulated and Gas Development Fund formed		
62.	Power and Energy Fast Supply Enhancement (Special Provisions) Act, 2010 enacted		
63.	Bangladesh Gas Act, 2010 enacted		
64.	Mine and Mineral Rules, 2012 issued		
65.	5,060 MW of electricity added to the national grid by March 2014		
66.	Current power generation capacity is 10,341 MW		
67.	About 135 MW electricity generated from renewable energy source		
68.	Additional 644 kilometres of transmission lines and 24,980 kilometres of distribution lines laid and 10 new sub-stations installed		
69.	424 MW of additional power produced by repairing 8 old gas based power plants		
70.	57,000 pre-paid metres installed for reducing system losses of electricity and 60,000 more are in the process		

72. Gas Development Fund formed to invest in gas sector 73. BPC's storage capacity of liquid petroleum products increased from 8.94 lakhs MT to 10.54 lakhs MT 74. Extractable oil reserves of 55 million barrels in Koilashtila and Haripur discovered 75. Production of 2,260 million cubic feet of gas daily from 84 wells in 19 gasfields 76. 588 million cubic feet of additional gas being added to the national grid daily 77. the only local gas exploration company of the country 78. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 79. 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology	71.	80-90 MW of power saved by introducing energy saving bulbs
89. BPC's storage capacity of liquid petroleum products increased from 8.94 lakhs MT to 10.54 lakhs MT 74. Extractable oil reserves of 55 million barrels in Koilashtila and Haripur discovered 75. Production of 2,260 million cubic feet of gas daily from 84 wells in 19 gasfields 76. S88 million cubic feet of additional gas being added to the national grid daily by BAPEX, the only local gas exploration company of the country 78. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 79. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. Storage and technology 82. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed		
discovered 75. Production of 2,260 million cubic feet of gas daily from 84 wells in 19 gasfields 76. \$88 million cubic feet of additional gas being added to the national grid daily 77. \$65-70 million cubic feet of gas supplied to the national grid daily by BAPEX, the only local gas exploration company of the country 78. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 79. 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 80. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed		BPC's storage capacity of liquid petroleum products increased from 8.94
fields 76. 588 million cubic feet of additional gas being added to the national grid daily 77. 65-70 million cubic feet of gas supplied to the national grid daily by BAPEX, the only local gas exploration company of the country 78. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 79. 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 80. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	74.	Extractable oil reserves of 55 million barrels in Koilashtila and Haripur discovered
76. daily 77. 65-70 million cubic feet of gas supplied to the national grid daily by BAPEX, the only local gas exploration company of the country 78. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 79. 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 80. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	75.	Production of 2,260 million cubic feet of gas daily from 84 wells in 19 gasfields
the only local gas exploration company of the country Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development Self-sufficiency in food production achieved Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	76.	588 million cubic feet of additional gas being added to the national grid daily
Table 1. Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka, brought under pre-paid gas metering system 79. 4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 82. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	77.	65-70 million cubic feet of gas supplied to the national grid daily by BAPEX, the only local gas exploration company of the country
79. completed 80. An independent authority named Bangladesh Atomic Energy Regulatory Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	78.	Lalmatia and Mohammadpur, two residential neighbourhoods of Dhaka,
Authority formed 81. 93 solar based power pamps have been established for rural electrification reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 82. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	79.	4,510 line km 2D seismic survey and 2,163 square km 3D seismic survey completed
reforms 82. 393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established 83. 2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 82. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	80.	·
2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	81.	· · ·
discovered 84. 6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development 85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	82.	393 km high powered gas transmission pipeline established
Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 85. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	83.	2 new gas fields (Shundulpur and Srikail) through excavation of 7 wells discovered
85. Self-sufficiency in food production achieved 86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	84.	6 gas structure discovered by BAPEX 3D seismic survey
86. Agricultural Input Assistance Cards provided to 1,45 crore farmers and bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers 87. Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. <i>Boro</i> seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed		
bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted Water logging in Haor areas being removed	85.	
87. cropping intensity 88. Agricultural incentives continued 89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. <i>Boro</i> seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed	86.	bank account with nominal 10 taka deposit opened for 97.2 lakh farmers
89. Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. Boro seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in Haor areas being removed	87.	Opportunity created for expansion of cultivable land and increasing cropping intensity
capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present 90. Optimum use of fertiliser ensured 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed	88.	Agricultural incentives continued
91. 18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed	89.	Seed production, supply and storage capacity enhanced. <i>Boro</i> seed supply capacity of BADC raised from 18 per cent in FY09 to 60 per cent at present
91. seeds and technology 92. Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed	90.	Optimum use of fertiliser ensured
92. 2012 enacted 93. Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed	91.	18 thousand hectares of fallow land made cultivable by introducing hybrid seeds and technology
	92.	Bangabandhu Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development Academy Act, 2012 enacted
94. Haor Board formed	93.	Water logging in <i>Haor</i> areas being removed
	94.	Haor Board formed

	Agriculture Research Council Act, 2012 enacted for strengthening
95.	agricultural research programme
96.	Cultivation of salinity tolerant BINA-8 and BRI-47 rice started
97.	Salinity tolerant BRI-53 and 54, BRI-51 and 52 for flood prone area invented
98.	The programme for applying fertilisers on the basis of digitally assessed soil fertility in 30 Upazilas introduced
	Agricultural Research Foundation and Trustee Board formed for conducting
99.	agricultural research
100.	Jute riboner (for extracting fibre) machines and cash assistance provided
100.	Since FY10, every year on average about 18 lakh compost fertiliser stacks
101.	were being installed in the home yards of farmers to promote use of
101.	organic fertiliser (total 41 lakh stacks)
102.	
	E-information services introduced in agriculture
103.	Database in all unions across the country established
104.	12 lakh fair price cards among the poor distributed
105.	SAARC Seed Bank Agreement signed
106.	Crop godown credit programme through 126 godowns conducted in
107	different regions of the country Refinancing fund of Tk. 500 crore established for the share croppers
107.	
108.	Water logging in southern and western regions being removed
109.	Annual average growth of 6.0 per cent in fish production achieved
110.	12 endangered species of fish preserved
111.	Fish Hetcher: Act 2010 enacted
112.	Fish Food Pules, 2011 and Fish Hatchery Pules 2011 issued
113.	Fish Food Rules, 2011 and Fish Hatchery Rules 2011 issued
114.	Community based fisheries organisations formed
115.	433 new fish sanctuaries in various rivers and open water bodies
116.	established in last four years
110.	Jatka (small Hilsa fish) preserved; 5 sanctuaries for Hilsha established Environment friendly shrimp cultivation increased from 0.98 lakh metric
117.	tons in FY02 to 2.9 lakh metric tons in FY13
118.	Cattle Grazing Land Policy for the Cooperatives, 2011 issued
119.	Animal Slaughter and Meat Quality Control Act, 2011 enacted
120.	Plant Quarantine Act, 2010 enacted
121.	Flow of agricultural credit continued
121.	23,227 village organization created under 'One Home, One Farm' project
123.	National Cooperative Policy approved
123.	As many as 4,275 samittees formed in 68 Upazilas of 64 districts with a
124.	view to bringing all persons of the village, irrespective of class and
124.	profession, under one general village development cooperative
125.	Project implementation and expansion to generate employment
143.	project implementation and expansion to generate employment

126. 484 cooperative markets started throughout the country 127. Cooperative Market Policy 2013 issued 128. Bangladesh Water Act, 2013 enacted 129. Town protection embankment on the bank of Gorai river built 130. facilities 131. Automation of flood forecasting and warning system; at present 3 days advanced forecasting are being done in 38 places 132. First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in Char areas 133. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 134. have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. 135. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 136. Is years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved 144. Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 1n order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited and recruitment of 7,000 more are at the final stage		opportunities for the have-nots in the northern region of the country	
127. Cooperative Market Policy 2013 issued 128. Bangladesh Water Act, 2013 enacted 129. Town protection embankment on the bank of Gorai river built 130. facilities 131. Automation of flood forecasting and warning system; at present 3 days advanced forecasting are being done in 38 places First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in Char areas 133. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 136. If years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 140. New mooring container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	126		
128. Bangladesh Water Act, 2013 enacted 129. Town protection embankment on the bank of Gorai river built 130. 78.57% of cultivable land in flood free area brought under irrigation facilities 131. Automation of flood forecasting and warning system; at present 3 days advanced forecasting are being done in 38 places First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in Char areas 133. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. 134. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 135. years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved 144. Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited			
129. Town protection embankment on the bank of Gorai river built 130. 78.57% of cultivable land in flood free area brought under irrigation facilities 131. Automation of flood forecasting and warning system; at present 3 days advanced forecasting are being done in 38 places First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in Char areas 132. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. 134. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 135. years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved 144. Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited			
130. 78.57% of cultivable land in flood free area brought under irrigation facilities 131. Automation of flood forecasting and warning system; at present 3 days advanced forecasting are being done in 38 places First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in Char areas 132. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 135. Weighn term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 136. Is years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 140. New mooring container terminal at Pangaon established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited			
facilities Automation of flood forecasting and warning system; at present 3 days advanced forecasting are being done in 38 places First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in <i>Char</i> areas 133. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 136. Is years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 140. New mooring container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	129.		
First phase of the Char Livelihood Project completed and implementation of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in Char areas 133. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 15 years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	130.	facilities	
132. of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in <i>Char</i> areas 133. 1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea 20 big towns, 120 Upazila towns and 620 important and historical places have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. 134. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 15 years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 16. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 17. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 18. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 19. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 19. Overall Education Sector 19. Education Policy, 2010 issued 19. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 19. Informal Education Policy approved 19. Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 19. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 19. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 19. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 19. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 10. In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	131.		
134. have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. 135. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 136. 15 years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited		of the second phase started to improve the standard of living and eradicate poverty among the people living in <i>Char</i> areas	
134. have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management. 135. Medium term programmes for capital and maintenance dredging undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 136. 15 years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	133.	1,40,414 hectares of land reclaimed from the sea	
undertaken; 8 square km of land reclaimed 15 years long plan titled "Capital Dredging and River Management Strategy of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established Overall Education Sector 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	134.	have been protected from river erosion by means of river training and management.	
of Bangladesh" undertaken 137. 15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families 138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established Overall Education Sector 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	135.		
138. Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established 139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established Overall Education Sector 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	136.		
139. Inland container terminal at Pangaon established 140. New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established Overall Education Sector 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	137.	15,903 aces of reclaimed land distributed among 11,298 families	
141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	138.	Circular waterways surrounding Dhaka established	
Overall Education Sector 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going 146. Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	139.	Inland container terminal at Pangaon established	
 141. Education Policy, 2010 issued 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms 144. built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited 	140.	New mooring container terminal containing 5 jetties established	
 142. 96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level 143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 145. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited 	Overall Education Sector		
143. Informal Education Policy approved Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	141.	Education Policy, 2010 issued	
Under the Primary Education Development Programme 9,283 classrooms built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	142.	96.07 percent enrolment of all children at the primary level	
 built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube wells set to supply pure drinking water. 671 schools were built at villages, where there is no school. Construction of another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited 	143.	Informal Education Policy approved	
another 649 is on going Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	144.	built, 991 renovated and 5,673 wash-blocks built. Besides, 15,388 tube	
146. level 147. Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	145.	_	
made compulsory at Class VI to Class XII 148. Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009 In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	146.	Distribution of books free of cost to all students at primary and secondary level	
In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	147.		
149. primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	148.	Coverage of stipend widened to 78.2 lakh students from 48.2 lakh in 2009	
	149.	In order to launch pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools 37,000 posts of teacher created; 15,000 teachers recruited	

150.	26,193 registered private, community and other primary schools nationalised		
151.	Pre-primary education programme in all government primary schools launched		
152.	More than 7 lakh dropped-out and underprivileged children were provided education opportunity in 22 thousand education centres through 'Reaching Out to School Children' project		
153.	Under school feeding programme in poverty-stricken areas more than 30 lakhs students are given 75 grams nutritious biscuits on every school day		
154.	1.66 lakh urban children are provided with basic education under the 'Basic Education to Urban Working Children' project		
155.	Distribution of books free of charge at secondary level		
156.	Private University Act, 2009 enacted		
157.	Public universities in Barisal and Gopalganj established		
158.	Establishment of University of Science and Technology at Rangamati is under process		
159.	Construction of Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman university is going on		
160.	The rate of stipend provided to students residing in in slums and areas affected by monga/cyclone/river erosion raised to 100 per cent		
161.	Rules to provide subvention to the registered and community primary school teachers equal to the salary of government primary school teachers formulated		
162.			
163.	Prime Minister's Education Assistance Trust Act, 2012 enacted and Prime Minister's Education Assistance Foundation established		
164.	National Skill Development Council secretariat established and staff recruited and trained for skill development		
165.	1,33,726 female students were provided with stipends at undergraduate level; Another 1,73,514 students have been selected		
166.	Stipends provided to 10 per cent poor male students along with 30 per cent poor female students at secondary level		
167.	Curriculum on Information and Communication Technology introduced and made mandatory in 6 th to 12 th grades		
168.	Creative Talent Hunt Policy, 2012 formulated and Talent Hunt Competition 2013 successfully completed; and the talents rewarded		
169.	Uniform core subjects introduced in madrasa education with a view to modernizing madrasa education system		
170.	343 primary school cum cyclone shelters built		
	Health and Family Welfare		
171.	12,557 Community Clinics launched and construction of 943 underway.		

172.	5 new medical colleges and 5 Institutes of Health Technology constructed		
173.	1 nursing college and 2 nursing institutes constructed		
174.	5,537 posts of senior staff nurses created; 4,100 senior staff nurses		
	recruited		
175.	4,000 posts of senior staff nurses brought under revenue budget		
176.	Construction of new hospitals and increasing the number of beds i existing hospitals continues		
177.	Allocation for medicine against each patient raised to 125 Tk. From 75 Tk.		
178.	Essential Drug list updated as per model list of WHO		
179.	Bangladesh Medical and Dental Council Act, 2010 enacted		
180.	The Drugs (Control) Ordinance, 1982 amended		
181.	National Health Policy, 2011 finalised		
182.	National Population Policy, 2012 finalised		
183.	Patients Welfare Fund Policy and User Fee Collection Policy formulated		
184.	e-Health programme introduced and internet connection to 800		
	government hospitals and medical centres provided		
185.	Mobile phone distributed to 64 district hospitals, 482 upazila hospitals and		
186.	500 other hospitals		
187.	Tele-medicine service introduced in 18 hospitals		
188.	Mini laptops having web camera supplied to 12,557 community clinics		
189.	40,000 personnel in various posts of health sector recruited 2,532 doctors recruited under BCS		
190.			
191.	6,500 staff recruited in the Directorate of Family Planning Medical waste management in 133 upazila health complexes launched		
171.	Percentage of immunized children under one year increased to 83.0 under		
192.	EPI programme		
193.	Immunization from 6 diseases by a single vaccine introduced		
194.	Rate of child mortality under five years reduced to 41 from 65 per thousand in recent years		
195.	Rate of maternal mortality reduced to 1.94 from 3.48 per thousand		
	Percentage of only breast-fed babies up to six months of age raised from		
196.	42 per cent to 64 per cent		
40-	Percentage of providing Vitamin A capsule to children between age group		
197.	from 6 months to 5 years increased to 95.		
198.	Prevalence of <i>Ratkana</i> disease (night blindness) reduced by 0.04 per cent		
	Succeed in 92 percent cases of TB treatment in all Upazilas under DOTS		
199.	program		
200.	Succeed in 87 per cent success in identifying leprosy dieses		
201.	Total eradication of filaria from five districts		
202.	Institute of Tropical and Infectious diseases established and transferred to		
	1		

	the authority		
Youth and Sports, Culture and Religion			
202	Bangabandhu Krirasebi Welfare Foundation Act, 2010 passed and		
203.	Bangabandhu Krirashebi Welfare Foundation established		
204.	Small Ethnic Groups Cultural Institution Act, 2010 passed		
205.	International Mother Language Institute Act, 2010 passed		
206.	National Hajj Policy, 2010-14 issued		
207.	Integrated policy to supply books to libraries formulated		
208.	Public libraries in 31 districts constructed		
209.	Renovation and preservation of Lalbag port; launch light and sound show at		
209.	Lalbag port		
210.	Altogether 448 sights identified for preservation		
211.	Modernization of national public library- established digital library		
	Physical Infrastructure		
212.	Integrated Multimodal Transport Policy, 2013 formulated		
213.	Dhaka Transport Coordination Authority Act, 2012 passed and Dhaka		
213.	Transport Coordination Authority established		
214.	20-year Road Master Plan formulated and published		
215.	Private Real Estate Land Development Rules, 2004 amended		
216.	20-year (2005 to 2024) Strategic Transport Plan (STP) approved		
217.	National Road Safety Strategic Action Plan (2011-2013) formulated and published		
218.	Extra-dozed Box Girder bridge on the Karnafuli constructed		
219.	Real Estate Development and Management Act, 2010 enacted		
220.	Colony constructed to resolve housing problems of underprivileged community		
221.	A flyover from Mirpur to Airport road and other at Kuril intersection constructed		
222.	A overpass at Banani rail crossing built		
223.	Road Maintenance Fund Board Act, 2013 enacted		
	Government housing authorities including National Housing Authority built		
224.	altogether 108 flats and completed development of 1,261 plots;		
	construction of 32,258 flats and development of 44,316 plots continues		
225. Industrialization			
226.	Industrial Policy, 2010 approved		
227.	Policy framed for provide group-wise SME loan of Tk 50,000 for women		
227.	entrepreneurs		
228.	15 per cent of the total amount of refinancing schemes allocated for		
220.	women entrepreneurs		
229.	BJMC's banking and some other liabilities paid by the government and jute		
	sector revitalized		

230.	ED7 workers Welfers Association and Industrial Deletions Act 2010 passed	
	EPZ workers Welfare Association and Industrial Relations Act, 2010 passed	
231.	Mandatory Use of Jute Package Act, 2010 passed	
232.	Facility for refinancing SME sector through four funds continued	
233.	Bangladesh Textile University Act, 2010 passed	
234.	Policy and Strategy for Public-Private-Partnership (PPP), 2010 issued	
235.	Bangladesh Rubber Policy, 2010 issued	
236.	National Salt Policy, 2011 issued	
237.	Ship-Breaking and Recycling Policy, 2011 issued	
238.	Jute Policy, 2011 issued	
239.	National Skill Development Policy, 2012 issued	
240.	Labour Welfare Association and Industrial Relations Act, 2010 passed	
241.	Bangladesh Tourism Board Act, 2010 passed	
242.	National Tourism Policy, 2010 issued	
243.	Bangladesh Tourism Reserved Area and Special Tourism Zone Act, 2010	
	passed	
244.	Trademarks Act, 2009 passed	
245.	Consumer Rights Protection Act, 2009 passed	
246.	Chartered Secretaries Act, 2010 passed	
247.	Cash incentives for strategic industries continued	
248.	Loans of 279 sick industries of RMG sector were written off	
249.	Loans of 69 sick industries of Jute and Textile sector were written off	
250.	Loan repayment time for frozen food industries extended	
251.	Digital e-Purji introduced for sugar cane farmers and Manthan Asia Award	
	achieved	
	Climate and Environment	
252.	Climate Change Trust Act, 2010 passed and Climate Change Trust Fund	
252	created	
253.	Bangladesh Climate Change Strategy and Action Plan, 2009 issued	
254.	Bangladesh Climate Change Resilience Fund created	
255.	Bangladesh Environment Conservation (Amendment) Act, 2010 passed	
256.	Environment Court Act, 2010 passed	
257.	Hazardous Waste and Ship-Breaking Waste Management Rules, 2011	
	issued	
258.	National Disaster Management Plan 2010-15 approved	
259.	National Institute of Bio-Technology Act, 2010 passed	
260.	2,620 arsenic free water sources constructed in arsenic prone areas	
	Sanitation coverage of 95 per cent achieved which is highest among SAARC	
261.	countries. Cent per cent sanitation coverage achieved in 4 districts, 58	
	municipalities, 114 upazilas and 1,387 unions	
262.	Brick Manufacturing Control Act, 2013 formulated	
263.	Rivers surrounding Dhaka declared as environmentally critical area and	

	directives given to protect these rivers from pollution		
264.	Water Resources Planning Act, 2013 enacted		
265.	Central Effluent Treatment Plant installed at Dhaka EPZ area		
266.	Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) in 834 industrial units installed		
	A 200 crore taka fund created in Bangladesh Bank to provide concessional		
267.	credit for establishing ETPs in factories for mitigating environmental		
	pollution		
268. 21 new district level offices of the Department of Environment op			
	34 areas declared as environmentally reserved area for protecting		
269.	biodiversity. This reserve areas are currently about 1.8 percent of the total		
20).	land mass of the country		
270.	Biosafety Rules, 2012 framed		
271.	Wildlife (Conservation and Control) Act, 2012 passed		
272.	Saw Mill (License) Rules, 2012 issued		
273.	Permanent air quality monitoring station set at six important cities		
2.01	Cross dam and other infrastructures at coastal areas under four projects		
274.	of Climate Change Trust Fund constructed to face the negative impact of		
2,	climate change		
Digital Bangladesh			
e-Service centres established in 64 districts; one district declared as dig			
275.	district		
276.	450 Upazila brought under teletalk network		
277.	3G mobile technology introduced and 2.5G technology expanded		
270	Legal framework formulated to promote e-commerce including e-payment		
278.	and mobile banking		
	To maintain security of e-payment and e-commerce, 6 certifying authorities		
279.	are licensed and 3 of them started digital signature certification		
	programme		
280.	e-filing started in all deputy commissioners' office		
281.	Tele density and internet density increased to 64.64 per cent and 19.93 per		
201.	cent respectively		
202	Web portals in 24,000 government offices in district, upazila and union		
282.	levels launched		
283.	Submarine cable bandwidth upgraded from 44.6 Gbps to 200 Gbps		
284.	More than 4,000 union information and service centres established		
285.	National ICT Act, 2009 passed and ICT Policy, 2009 issued		
286.	Science and Technology Development Trust Act, 2011 passed		
287.	Rules/regulations/guidelines issued under the digital signature programme		
288.	e-Commerce licensing guidelines, audit guidelines and CPS guidelines		
	forms, lated and soutified sources, a clost of		
	formulated and certified company selected		

289.	Programme for bringing all government offices under an integrated IT		
	network to operationalise e-Governance initiated		
290.	e-Procurement and e-Monitoring systems for all types of government purchases introduced		
291.	Air travel/cargo carrying brought under e-Commerce		
292.	National Information and Communication Technology Policy, 2009 issued		
293.	International Long Distance Telecommunications Services (ILDTS) Policy, 2010 issued		
294.	National Science and Technology Policy, 2011 issued		
295.	Bangladesh High-Tech Park Authority Act, 2010 passed		
296.	National Museum of Science and Technology Act, 2010 passed		
297.	Fund allotted to Equity and Entrepreneurship Fund (EEF) for promoting entrepreneurs in IT sector		
298.	Networking, enterprise resource planning, banking application, and IT lab established for automation of Bangladesh Bank's operations		
299.	Enterprise data warehouse established in Bangladesh Bank to implement e-commerce		
	Poverty Reduction and Social Security		
300.	One stop service for disabled persons introduced		
301.	Poverty rate reduced to 26.2 percent in 2013		
302.	35 service centres for physically challenged persons established since FY10 and 33 more are in pipeline		
303.	Monthly allowance of taka 300 given to insolvent physically challenged persons		
304.	The number of beneficiaries of receiving allowances provided to insolvent widows and women abandoned by husbands increased to 9.2 lakh in FY13		
305.	Monthly allowance given to insolvent widows and women abandoned by husbands raised to taka 300		
306.	Subsistence allowance to orphans and capitation grants to private orphanages continued		
307.	Park for autistic children established in the Mirpur Autism Resource Centre; Autism corner launched in 68 handicapped service centres		
308.	The number of beneficiaries of old age allowance raised from 20 lakh to 24.75 lakh		
309.	Interest-free loan for employment generation of the hard-core poor launched. Taka 50 crore allocated in FY 2012-13 for this programme		
310.	Fund created to generate self-employment for the acid victims and physically challenged women		
311.	Employment opportunities in the monga prone areas generated		
312.	The storage capacity for food grains raised to about 20 lakh metric tons		

To keep food price stable and fair, OMS and food distribution programmes continued 314. Food Safety Act, 2013 enactd 315. 'Ghore Phera' program restarted 316. Shelter homes for the urban floating people constructed 317. Vagrant and Shelter less Persons (Rehabilitation) Act, 2011 passed 318. Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued 319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 323. Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 331. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare				
continued 314. Food Safety Act, 2013 enactd 315. 'Ghore Phera' program restarted 316. Shelter homes for the urban floating people constructed 317. Vagrant and Shelter less Persons (Rehabilitation) Act, 2011 passed 318. Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued 319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 323. Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. SMS containing early warning of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 139. Employment and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 331. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved		and preserving emergency food stock of more 11 lakh metric tons		
315. 'Ghore Phera' program restarted 316. Shelter homes for the urban floating people constructed 317. Vagrant and Shelter less Persons (Rehabilitation) Act, 2011 passed 318. Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued 319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. Ga. 486 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 316,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed 331. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed 332. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 336. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	313.	1		
316. Shelter homes for the urban floating people constructed 317. Vagrant and Shelter less Persons (Rehabilitation) Act, 2011 passed 318. Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued 319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 323. Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. Chairman and member secretary of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 331. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 332. Automated migration management system introduced 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. Iz new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare Women and Children Welfare	314.			
317. Vagrant and Shelter less Persons (Rehabilitation) Act, 2011 passed 318. Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued 319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. G,186 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 323. Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 331. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 336. Iz new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare Women and Children Welfare	315.	'Ghore Phera' program restarted		
317. Vagrant and Shelter less Persons (Rehabilitation) Act, 2011 passed 318. Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued 319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. G,186 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 323. Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 331. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 336. Iz new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare Women and Children Welfare	316.	Shelter homes for the urban floating people constructed		
319. Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued 320. Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. 6,186 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 323. 16,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile 326. SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level SMS containing early warning of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level SMS containing early warning of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 1329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 1330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed 1331. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 1332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 1333. Automated migration management system introduced 134. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 135. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 136. Description of the provided to approved	317.			
Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011 issued 321. 6,186 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 16,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 331. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 333. Automated migration management system introduced Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. Iz new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare	318.	Wildlife Victim Compensation Policy, 2010 issued		
issued 6,186 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 16,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare Women and Children Welfare	319.	Forest Conservation Victim Compensation Policy, 2011 issued		
Climate Trust Fund 322. Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated 16,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 331. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 332. Automated migration management system introduced 333. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	320.	Cyclone Shelter Construction, Maintenance and Management Policy, 2011		
323. 16,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers 324. Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks 325. System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed 331. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	321.	6,186 cyclone resistant houses in three coastal divisions built with the		
Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 331. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	322.	Contingency plan for quick recovery from disaster formulated		
the help of Grameen Phone and Teletalk networks System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	323.	16,000 city volunteers trained and equipped in Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet with a target to organise a total of 32,000 volunteers		
dialling 10941 from any mobile SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 332. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	324.	Provision made for sending SMS containing early warning of disaster with		
SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 331. Automated migration management system introduced Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	325.	System launched to receive daily weather reports and warning signals by		
232. Chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at Zila, Upazila and Union level Employment and Expatriate Welfare 327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 331. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved		SMS containing early warning of disaster and advice are being sent to the		
Sacrational Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	326.	chairman and member secretary of disaster management committees at		
327. National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded 328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed 331. Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers 332. Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved				
328. Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries 329. Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 331. Automated migration management system introduced 332. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 333. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved		Employment and Expatriate Welfare		
 lmmigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to female migrating workers Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers Automated migration management system introduced Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved 	327.	National Service introduced and coverage gradually expanded		
female migrating workers 330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 331. Automated migration management system introduced 332. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 333. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	328.	Manpower exported to 159 countries including 61new countries		
330. Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 332. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	320	Immigration and Skills Development Fund created and training provided to		
 Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers Automated migration management system introduced Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved 	349.	female migrating workers		
cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	330.	Expatriate Welfare Bank Act, 2010 passed		
with large number of expatriate workers 333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	331.	Expatriate Welfare Bank established and credit of taka 45 crore with 9 per cent interest rate provided to aspirant migrant workers		
333. Automated migration management system introduced 334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	332.	Branches of Expatriate Welfare Bank opened in divisional cities and districts		
334. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every airport opened 335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved				
335. Expatriate Welfare Desk in every deputy commissioner's office opened 336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved				
336. 12 new labour wings with 101 new posts created Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved		<u> </u>		
Women and Children Welfare 337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved				
337. National Women Development Policy, 2011 approved	336.			
337.				
338. Gender-responsive budget formulated (separate report prepared for 40	337.			
	338.	Gender-responsive budget formulated (separate report prepared for 40		

	ministries/divisions)		
339.	Share for women in the budget ensured		
340.	Separate bank credit facilities ensured/expanded for women entrepreneurs		
341.	Dedicated desks for women entrepreneurs opened in all banks and non-		
	bank financial institutions		
	One stop crisis cell in 40 district hospitals and 20 upazila health complexes		
342.	established		
2.12	VGD cards for poor and rural poor women continued for their socio-		
343.	economic development		
344.	National Child Labour Elimination Policy, 2010 issued		
345.	National Child Labour Prohibition work plan formulated		
346.	Child development centre for deprived street children established		
2.47	44 day care centres in 6 divisional cities and 13 district headquarters are		
347.	operating		
348.	Maternity allowance to poor mothers raised to taka 350		
349.	Maternity allowance of taka 350 per month is paid to urban low income		
349.	working mothers		
350.	Pre-primary education provided to more than 8 lakh children		
351.	National help line centre established with a view to protect violence		
331.	against women and children		
	Welfare of Freedom Fighters		
352.	Policy for providing ration to freedom fighters issued		
353.	The rate of monthly allowance for the freedom fighters enhanced from Tk		
	900 to Tk 2,000		
354.	Medical assistance provided to the nationally honoured freedom fighters		
	Foreign friends and organisations of different countries honoured in		
355.	recognition of their remarkable contribution to our war of independence.		
	So far, 681 individuals and organizations honoured		
	Good Governance		
25.6	Economic rights over 200 nautical miles in the Bay of Bengal and its		
356.	continental shelf established following the historic verdict delivered by		
	Trial of war priminals started. 8 wordists already prenounced, and		
357.	Trial of war criminals started; 8 verdicts already pronounced; one		
358.	sentenced; 8 other cases are under trial Legal assistance provided to 48,444 insolvent persons		
359.	Death sentences of 5 convicts of the Bangabandhu murder case executed		
339.	Trial of case related to murder of four great national leader completed;		
360.	verdict pronounced		
361.	Trial of 10-Truck Arms and Ammunition Haul in Chittagong completed;		
	verdict pronounced		
	refuse promounced		

367. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared			
364. National Pay Scales, 2009 implemented 365. Border Guard Act, 2010 passed 366. Border Guard Act, 2010 passed 367. The Public Interest related Information Disclosure (Protection) Act, 2011 passed 367. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. (Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 388. Land 2oning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee)	362.	Trial of BDR mutiny case started; verdict pronounced	
365. Border Guard Act, 2010 passed The Public Interest related Information Disclosure (Protection) Act, 2011 passed 367. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 482. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 188. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee)	363.	Right to Information Act, 2009 passed	
366. The Public Interest related Information Disclosure (Protection) Act, 2011 passed 367. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 10cal Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 188. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	364.	National Pay Scales, 2009 implemented	
360. passed 367. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 389. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 389. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued 393. National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) 394. Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	365.		
passed 367. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 1nformation database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 387. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	266	The Public Interest related Information Disclosure (Protection) Act, 2011	
368. The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	300.	passed	
369. Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	367.	The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 2011 passed	
 370. Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 387. districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 	368.	The Vested Property Return (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed	
 371. Passport Act, 2012 passed 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 182. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 	369.	Graffiti Writing and Poster Pasting (Control) Act, 2012 passed	
 372. Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed 373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 182. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 187. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 	370.	Human Trafficking Prevention and Control Act, 2012 passed	
373. Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed 374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	371.	Passport Act, 2012 passed	
374. Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed 375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued 393. National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	372.	Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, 2012 passed	
375. Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed 376. National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed 377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued 393. National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	373.	Pornography Control Act, 2012 passed	
 National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed Administrators in 61 district councils appointed Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 	374.	Election Commission Secretariat Act, 2010 passed	
377. Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed 378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	375.	Electoral Roll Act, 2009 passed	
378. National Identity Registration Act, 2010 passed 379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	376.	National Human Rights Commission Act, 2009 passed	
379. Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued 380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	377.	Mobile Court Act, 2009 passed	
380. Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created 381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	378.		
381. Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed 382. Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	379.	Comprehensive policy for providing books to libraries issued	
Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	380.	Skill Development Fund worth Tk.140 crore created	
 (Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed 383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 	381.	Anti-Corruption (Amendment) Act 2013 passed	
383. Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed 384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	382	Local Government (Union Parishad) Act, 2009, Local Government	
384. Administrators in 61 district councils appointed 385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of Haors and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	362.	(Municipality) Act, 2009 and City Corporation Act, 2009 passed	
385. Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed 386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued 387. Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared 388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	383.	Upazila Parishad (Amendment) Act, 2011 passed	
386. Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	384.	Administrators in 61 district councils appointed	
Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	385.	Balumahal and Soil Management Act, 2010 passed	
of <i>Haors</i> and wetlands prepared Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	386.	Government Jalamahal Management Policy, 2009 issued	
388. Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21 districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	387	Information database and comprehensive master plan for the development	
districts 4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	307.		
4.41 lakh khatians of 191 mouzas and 4,089 mouza map sheets of Dhaka city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	388	Land zoning on the basis of land use completed in 152 upazilas of 21	
389. city area digitized and uploaded in the website of Directorate of Land Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated			
Records and Survey 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated		·	
 390. Rate of tax deducted at source for land registration reduced 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued 393. National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 	389.		
 391. Consistency established in providing rations to various disciplined forces 392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued 393. National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated 			
392. Consumer Right (Meeting and Operation) Rules, 2010 and Consumer Right (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated			
393. (Accounts and Audit) Rules, 2010 issued National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	391.		
National Consumer Rights Protection Department (Officers and Employee) Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	392.		
Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated		,	
Recruitment Rules 2012 formulated	393.		
394. District Consumer Right Protection Committees in 61 districts formed			
	394.	District Consumer Right Protection Committees in 61 districts formed	

395.	Cable Network Operation and Licensing Rules, 2010 issued			
396.	Electronic Government Procurement Policy issue			
397.	Internet connectivity hardware and software in all districts installed to implement e-GP and Procurement Management Information System (PROMIS)			
398.	Journalist Assistance Allowance/Grants Guidelines, 2012 formulated			
399.	Nearly cent per cent birth registration completed			
400.	Anti Corruption Commission (Amendment) Act, 2013 enacted			
401.	Rangpur City Corporation and Gazipur City Corporation established			
402.	21 new municipalities established			
	Revenue Administration			
403.	VAT and Excise Duty Act, 2012 enacted			
404.	The Customs Act, 1969 amended			
405.	Alternative Dispute Resolution launched; ADR rules finalised			
406.	Projection of tax to GDP ratio raised to 13 per cent by 2016 as against 10.4 per cent achieved in FY 2012-13; revised target for FY14 is 11.0			
407.	Income tax administration restructured for expansion up to upazila level			
408.	System of online payment of taxes introduced			
409.	Holding of tax fairs in September each year at all divisional towns introduced			
410.	A two-page income tax return form for low income tax payers under the spot assessment programme introduced			
411.	Provision for tax rebate on corporate social responsibility spending introduced			
412.	The remuneration of Ministers, State Ministers and Members of Parliament declared taxable			
413.	Payment of taxes on salary income by the government employees from their own sources introduced			
414.	Tax exemption and tax holiday facilities reduced/curtailed			
415.	Tax information and service centres established in Dhaka and Chittagong			
416.	2 new custom houses, 1 bond commissionerate, 4 VAT commissionerates, 3 appeal commissionerates, 56 VAT divisional offices and 146 VAT circles established through administrative reorganisation			
417.	Chittagong Custom House (Import and Export) unified			

Table-2: Ongoing Priority Programmes

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		and Planning
1.	Preparation, processing, implementation and evaluation of projects	A project titled 'Digital ECNEC' has been undertaken for preparing, processing, implementation and evaluation of projects through online.
2.	Ensuring appropriate utilisation of project aid	A tripartite initiative has been undertaken to resolve problems and expediting the implementation of foreign aided projects.
3.	Monitoring the implementation of Development projects of 10 large Ministries/Divisions	 Emphasis has given on the monitoring of Projects Revising procurement plan and providing relevant advices through monitoring progress of the implementation of development projects of 10 large ministries/divisions by the Task Force of IMED on a regular basis Providing information and data related to the implementation of ADP to the Parliament and other relevant authorities on a regular basis
4.	Formulating Audit Act for budget implementation	
5.	Update the existing budget classification in line with the international standard	Updated budget classification is at the final stage
6.	Developing a database containing information data related to the salary/allowances, pension, payrole and other relevant information of all level officers and employees of the republic	Initial activities undertaken for developing the database meanwhile.
7.	Exploring the alternative sources of foreign assistance	Work in progress
8.	District budget	A budget statement of Tangail district was placed before the Parliament along with the budget of FY 2013-14; Budget statements for another 6 districts (divisional headquarters) have

SI. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		been placed with FY14-15 budget
	Finan	cial Sector
9.	Controlling unethical financial practices	Introduction of penal measures against any banking activity in the name of cooperatives without the approval of Bangladesh Bank. The progress in
		bringing the multi-level marketing companies and social organisations under a legal framework is underway.
10.	Amendment of Financial Institution Act	Process of reformulation of the law is underway
11.	Formulation of Insurance Company Act, 2013	Process has been started. Stakeholders are being consulted
12.	Installing National Payment Switch	Installation of the National Payment Switch in the light of National Information and Communication Policy is about to be completed
13.	Preparing Financial Reporting Act and establishing Financial Reporting Council	Work in progress
		Environment
14.	_	Efforts are being implemented to reduce the time lag of distribution of land registration deeds to 2 - 7 days.
15.	Digitization of the Land Registration	Under the 'Deed Registration Programme' various tasks have been undergoing
16.	Automation of Judiciary	-Necessary information including status of cases under trial, date of hearing and judgment of cases and cause lists are being displayed on electronic board with a view to reducing the harassment of the litigants -Data center has been installed at the Supreme court
17.	Use of modern technology in all units of the customs department for advance cargo declaration and customs clearance as well as auto generation of customs receipts accounts	

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
18.	Digitization of treasury chalans	Activities relating to depositing all kinds
		of government receipts online and
		through mobile phones are in progress
19.	Automation of activities related	Work in progress
	to business and investment	
20.	Digitized land survey and	Land survey process is being digitized in
	management	61 districts
21.	Operationalization of PPP	 Draft PPP law has been sent to the Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs for vetting Preparation of draft PPP Act, PPP project scanning manual, tender processing manual and other relevant documents are at the final stage Implementation of 10 and more PPP projects of road, health, ICT, housing, shipping and railway sectors are underway PPP technical assistance sector fund scheme and guidelines is gazetted and 40 crore Tk. has been transferred to the fund
22.	Establishment of Economic Zone	Establishment of 5 Economic Zones are underway
23.	Establish competition commission	Work in progress
24.		Bills, on amendments of Acts on Tax, VAT, Customs, Civil Procedure Codes for accommodating ADR are placed before the parliament
25.	Strength TCB	Work in progress
26.	Establish Border Hat with India	2 Border Hats already established and 4 others are underway
27.	protecting economic interest	Access of Bangladeshi goods and services to international markets eased through various regional and international cooperation
		and Energy
28.	Construction of Ruppur Nuclear Power Plant	A State Export Credit agreement to undertake initial activities for constructing Ruppur Nuclear Power
		Plant and another agreement to

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		establish Nuclear Industry Information Centre have been signed with the Russian Federation -Foundation stone of Ruppur Nuclear Power Plant was laid on 02.10.2013
29.	Construction of coal fired power plants	 Agreement signed to install 3 power plants of 1,088 MW of electricity Initial activities are underway to construct coal fired power plant having 1,320 MW of electricity generation capacity at Rampal and another one at Matabari with 1,200 MW electricity generation capacity
30.	Conducting feasibility study for small hydraulic power projects	Work in progress
31.	Removing the gap between demand and generation of power	Present electricity generation capacity is 10,341 MW which will be raised upto 18,500 MW by 2018. Therefore, gap between demand and generation of power will be removed
32.	Producing electricity from paddy husk	Installation of a power plant to generate electricity from paddy husk is underway with assistance from IDCOL
33.	Distribution of electricity to all villages by 2021	53 solar power plants already installed and 14 are underway while 200 another is planned to be installed in future
34.	Updating the National Energy Policy	Waiting for the opinion of the technical committee
35.	Formulation of Coal Policy	Waiting for the opinion of the technical committee
36.	Launching the natural gas exploration in the bay	 About 12.5 million cft of gas is being extracted on a daily basis from Sangu Gas Field – Survey has already completed under the Production Sharing Contract (PSC) with Conoco Philips for the exploration of gas and oil from 2 blocks Production started in 3 excavated wells at Moulovi bazar and in 4 out of 6 wells at Bibiana

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		• BAPEX has completed 526 k.m 2D
		seismic survey and 1,150 square k.m
		3D seismic survey
37.	I -	Final declaration of Off-shore bidding
	gas	round 2012 for 9 blocks at shallow sea
		zone and 12 blocks at deep sea area in
		the context of disposal of maritime
		boundary dispute between Bangladesh
	5 1 1	and Myanmar
38.	Exploration drilling at Kapasia/	About 1 thousand meter drilling
	Mobarokpu/Shundalpur/Srikail by	completed at Kapasia, Sundalpur and
20	BAPEX	Srikail
39.	Construction of 356 KM line to	' '
	expand the gas supply to west/south-west side of the	underway with financing ADB and GoB.
	country	
40.	Strengthen the BAPEX	4 projects are under implementation to
40.	or engine in the BALEX	strengthen BAPEX. In addition,
		manpower of the organization are
		being trained from home and abroad
41.	Importing 500 mn cftd of	An MoU has been signed to import 500
	Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) from	million cft of LNG from Qatar
	Qatar by December 2012	
42.	Enacting Sustainable Energy	The draft act has been prepared and
	Development Authority Act, 2012	will be placed before the Parliament
		soon after the necessary revision
43.	Threefold enhancement of the	Work in progress to raise the capacity
	capacity of Eastern Refinery	of Eastern Refinery by additional 30 lac
		metric ton
44.		Installation of Single Point Mooring is
	Mooring	underway for faster unloading of
		imported crude oil and reducing time
4.5		lag
45.	1	Programmes are at final stage
	having 1,088 MW electricity	
	generation capacity	re and Rural Development
46.	National Agricultural Policy, 2012	In progress
47.	Ensuring supply of improved	Work in progress to distribute the 1.47
77.	seeds	lakh MT seeds of various crops through
	30003	BADC
L		5, 15 0

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
48.	Crop Insurance	Crop insurance is being practiced by
		BARD on an experimental basis at
		Debidbar Upazila of Comilla
49.	Providing irrigation facilities	33 million MT of food grains will be
	protecting land from floods	produced after the completion of 14
50	Haine gunfang water for	projects at the cost of Tk. 1,790 crore
50.	Using surface water for expansion of irrigation	Surface water is being used for irrigation; also expansion of such
	expansion of irrigation	irrigation, also expansion of such
51.	Recovery of land by reducing soil	It has been planned to rehabilitate
31.	salinity and water logging	9,586 families by recovering 5,550
	Samily and water logging	hectares of land
52.	Establishing permanent	A review project is being undergone in
	monitoring network through	3 phases under Climate Change Trust
	identification of leakage points to	Fund
	protect saline water	
53.	Formulation of Agricultural Land	Draft Act has been prepared and
	Protection and Land Use Act 2011	stakeholder's consultation is going on
54.	Formulation of a comprehensive	Pre-feasibility study has been
	master plan for the development	completed to prepare comprehensive
	of Haors and wetlands	Master Plan
55.	Establishing a modern laboratory	A government financed project titled
	to produce vaccine for bird flu	'Modernisation of Vaccine Production
		Technology and Extension of
		Laboratories' is underway for the
		prevention, diagnosis and treatment of animal diseases
56.	Expanding training facilities for	Various projects and programmes
50.	the livestock farmers	under both ADP and revenue budget
	the investock farmers	are underway at Upazila level
57.	Environment friendly shrimp	Various programmes are ongoing to
	farming	train farmers and for regular
		monitoring; environment friendly
		shrimp farming method is introduced
		through research
58.	National Shrimp Farming Policy, 2014	Waiting for approval
59.	Exploring new fish producing zone	Collection of appropriate research
	in newly demarcated area of	
	Bangladesh in the Bay of Bengal	Fisheries Capacity Building Project is
		underway

SI. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
60.	Preservation of extinct fish species	Various programmes including establishment of live gene bank of fishes are undergoing
61.		Projects are under implementation at 153 unions of 35 Upazilas of 5 Districts
62.	Updating the food policy	Work in progress
63.	Adopting an integrated approach for food procurement, storage and distribution	Government has already issued an SRO against illegal hoarding. Storage capacity of government godowns has been raised to 20 lakh MTpresent stock of food grains to face unforeseen situation is about 12 MT
64.	Reducing dependency ratio of surface water and ground water to 50:50	Work in progress; present dependency ratio is 1.7 : 98.4
65.	Excavating the river Gorai	The second phase of the project named Re-excavation of Gorai River is underway
66.	Recovering land from sea and reducing salinity	Various actions are underway
67.	Capital dredging and river management	Activities for land management and capital dredging of Ganga, Padma, Brahmaputra, Jamuna and Meghna are undergoing
68.	Constructing a barrage over the river Ganges	The ongoing feasibility study for constructing the barrage to ensure integrated water management of the river Ganges is at the final stage
69.	Removing water logging and expansion of irrigation facilities	irrigation facilities expanded to 10.14lakh hector land12 projects are under implementation
70.	river management	
71.	Improvement of flood forecasting and warning mechanism	Activities are undertaken to provide 7 days early warning against present 3 days early warning system
72.	Forecasting of salinity at the coastal area and basin development	Placed before the Bangladesh Development Forum to resolve the issue through inter regional

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		understanding
73.	Ensuring clean water flows in the rivers surrounding Dhaka	Project is under implementation
74.	Rehabilitation of 10 thousand families at the coastal area	Work in progress
75.	Integrating all the growth centres with district headquarters	95% of 2,051 growth centers have been connected to their concerned district headquarters
76.	Ensuring pure drinking water and safe water for all	 A safe water source for 93 persons at the rural area Water supply coverage is 88% 1.5 lakh arsenic free water source established at the rural area and supply of water through pipe in 82 villages done Additional 1.25 lakh water source is under construction and 125 water pipe line is also underway Coverage of the water supply will increase to 93% Present coverage of water supply in municipal area is 99%
77.	Meeting the demand of water of the urban inhabitants	Water supply coverage of WASA in Dhaka city is about hundred percent
78.	Construct sweeper colony for the Dhangor population	Construction of sweeper colony in Dhaka city is underway
79.	Undertaking an integrated programme to solve growing traffic congession/water supply/sewerage/environmental	A number of flyovers along with Begunbari canal and Hatirzheel project have been completed. Construction of number of other flyovers and road intersection development work are underway.
	Overall Ed	lucation Sector
80.	primary school teachers	Initiatives has been taken to nationalize the jobs of 1,03,845 primary school teachers
81.	_	Activities are underway to enhance the female teachers' ratio in the primary school
82.	0 1	Formation of Education Service Commission is underway

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	Education Policy	
83.	Establishing 1,500 primary schools in the villages where there is no school	A total of 1,383 schools have been selected
84.	Forming accreditation council to monitor education standard of the private universities	The process of forming the council is underway in the Ministry of Education
85.		Decision has been taken to include chapters on computer/vocational education in the new curriculum.
86.	Establishing technical institute in each upazilla	In 35 upazilas such institutes are being established
87.	Modernising the madrasa education	 Under the Secondary Education Sector Development Programme (SESDP) activities are going on to modernize 1,000 madrasa Form 2013, uniform core subjects are made compulsory in class vi to viii
88.	Extending free education up to bachelor level in phases	40 percent of the female undergraduate students are currently being provided with stipend while 100% of bill, haor and remote areas are given such stipend.
89.	The ratio of teacher and student will be improved from 1:50 to 1:40 in FY 2011-12	Activities have been undergoing to raise the ratio from the present 1:47
90.	Ensuring placement of at least 5 teachers in every primary school	Recruitment of new teachers is underway and already 90 thousand teachers has been recruited
91.	Ensuring 100% enrolment at the primary education level	99.3% enrolment at the primary level is ensured
92.	Establish child friendly learning centers at the remote areas like char/haor/tea garden	A project titled 'Second Chance and Alternative Education' undertaken to establish child friendly learning centers at the underserved areas
93.	Expansion of science education and research	Research programs are underway in various universities under 119 projects
94.	Establish area focused educational institutes	A project relating construction of 1,500 academic building and physical infrastructure of 167 schools underway
95.	Establish technical institutes at all	A revised DPP in order to establish

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	Upazila	technical institute is approved by the ECNEC
96.	Establish a University at Rangamati	Rangamati Science & Technology University is underway
97.	Establish Sheikh Mujib Maritime University	Sheikh Mujib Maritime University Act, 2013 is enacted
98.	Introduce e-learning at all educational institutions of the country	Various activities for preparing digital content, establishing multimedia classroom and website are undergoing
99.	Establishing PTI in 12 district headquarters which do not have any PTI	Are at different stage of construction
	Health and	Family Welfare
100.	Modernisation and improvement of alternative healthcare	Formulation of related regulations is underway
101.	Updating and modernize the National Drug Policy	At the final stage
102.	_	Health work force is being created through in-service training by the Directorate of Health
103.	Upgrading Nursing Institutes to Nursing Colleges	7 Nursing Institutes have been upgraded to Nursing Colleges.
	Physical In	frastructure
104.	Creation of road maintenance fund	Road Maintenance Fund Board Act, 2013, in the form of bill, has been sent to the Parliament secretariat for placing before the parliament
105.	Implementation of Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) Line-6 Project	Dhaka Mass Transit Company Limited has been formed to implement the Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) line-6.
106.	Upgrading Dhaka-Chittagong highway into four lanes	Work of up gradation of Dhaka-Chittagong highway into four lanes is in progress.
107.	Introduction of Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)	Construction work of 20 km BRT lane project from Hazrat Shahjalala International Airport to Gazipur is in progress.
108.	Construction of Dhaka Elevated Express Way	Construction of the Dhaka Elevated Expressway is going on
109.	Finalising 20-year Railway Sector Master Plan	A Steering Committee has been formed to finalise the Plan

SI. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
110.	Implementation of Railway	The ongoing project will be completed
	Sector Improvement Project	by 2014
111.	Upgradation of Railways into two	The work is in progress through 3-
	lines	project
112.	Construction of dual gauze double	A project in this regard has been
	lines between Dhaka-Tongi,	approved in the ECNEC and further
	Joydevpur and Dhaka-	work is in progress.
	Narayanganj	
113.	Inclusion of Bangladesh in the	More than 50% works of 3 projects
	Trans Asian Railway	undertaken for the inclusion of
		Bangladesh with the Trans Asian
		Railways are completed.
114.	Construction of Padma Bridge	Decision has been taken to construct
		the Padma Bridge through domestic
		financing; Tk. 8 thousand 100 crore has
		been allocated for this purpose.
115.	Construction of 2 nd Padma and	Construction of the 2 nd Padma Bridge
	Bekutia Bridges	has begun, and feasibility of
		construction of Bekutia Bridge is
		completed. DPP is being prepared.
116.		Feasibility study of construction of
	Karnaphuli River, Chittagong	tunnel in the Karnaphuli River as well
	,	as construction of Tunnel from
	Jahangirnagar Gate Dhaka to Rokeya Sharani	Jahangirnagar Gate Dhaka to Rokeya Sharani is completed. Next steps have
	Rokeya Sharani	been started
117.	Construction of Elevated Express	Pre-feasibility study of the 38 km long
117.		Elevated Express has been completed.
		Subsequent works are being undertaken
	Dhaka - Ashulia	
118.	Construction of 5 fly-over under	Work in progress.
	the Chittagong Development	
	Authority	
119.	Construction of 20 km Uttara-	Consulting farm appointed.
120	Motijheel MRT Line-6	Woult in muccuses
120.	Establishment of Data Centre for road safety	work in progress
121.		Related project has been approved by
121.		ECNEC and work is in progress
122.	Up-gradation of national crucial	
	highways into 4 lanes	
123.		Work in progress under the Railway

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	a corporate body	Improvement Project
124.	Upgrading Dhaka-Chittagong railway corridor to double lines	Different programmes have been undertaken under 5 different projects.
125.	Construction of one railway bridge each parallel to 2 nd Bhairab bridge and 3 rd Titas bridge	Construction work has been started
126.	National Housing Policy, 2013	Finalization process is underway
127.	Enhance capacity of Biman	Following works are in progress: -construction, expansion and nodernisation of runway -construction of boarding bridge, nolding lounge, connecting corridor etc -purchasing aircrafts
128.	Construction of Bongabondhu International Airport	Initiative has been taken.
129.	Development of Parjatan Industries	Following activities are going on- arranging of various facilities at tourists spots -identification of new tourist spots -modernization and expansion of existing tourists spots -promotional activities regarding tourists attraction
130.	Upgrading the Hazrat Shah Jalal International Airport into category-1	Work in progress
131.	Upgrading Cox-Bazar airport into international standard	Work in progress
132.	Adopting integrated dredging programme to increase the navigability of the waterways and development of river ports.	Several development projects have been undertaken. 53 lakh cubic meter of dredging has been completed. This is an ongoing process.
133.	Lunching circular river ways around Dhaka	83% work is completed. Work will be completed in June 2013.
134.	Construction of Shonadia deep sea port	Shonadia Deep Sea Port Authority Act 2012 has been sent for vetting from Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs
135.	Excavating the harbor of the river Poshur	'Dredging in the Outer Bar of Poshur Chanel' is now at the stage of approval
136.	Modernisation of Mongla Port	5 projects amounting taka Tk. 465 crore are being implemented

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
137.	Enhancing the capacity of the land ports	At present altogether there are18 land ports. 6 among them are in operation under BOT. Several projects are being implemented for enhancing the capacity of others.
138.		99.5 percent of the related project has been completed
139.	Procuring Cargo handling equipment and capital dredging project for the Mongla port	In Progress
140.	Procuring 10 Boeing aircrafts by the year 2015	Two aircrafts have been received.
141.	Ensure modern and quality urban life for all by 2021	National Housing Authority and Urban Development Authority are constructing satellite towns and allocating of flats and plots
142.	Development of 22,800 plots and construction of 26,000 flats for low and middle income groups	25,383 flats constructed, 43,612 plots developed and 31,859 flats under construction.
143.	Developing of growth centre based Rural House in the Union/Upazial	Work in Progress
144.	Amendment of the National Housing Policy, 1999	National Housing Policy, 2013 is in the process of formulation
145.	Amendment of Bangladesh National Building Code	Is at the final stage
146.	for integrated land use	Draft of 'Dhaka Metropolitan Building (Construction, Development, Protection and Removal) Rules 2012' has been sent for vetting
147.	Preparation of Urban Regional Plan and Land Use Management 2011 Act	Preliminary draft has been prepared
		trialisation
148.	Providing incentive for small- medium enterprises/cottage industries/self-employment/self- motivated income generation activities	Continuing incentives for training, soft loan, plot allocation with developed infrastructure facilities and marketing facilities etc.
149.	Industrial Act 2013	Work in progress

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
150.	sector	Under the refinancing scheme, 7,124 women entrepreneurs have been provided with Tk. 700 crore through 4 types of fund of Bangladesh Bank
151.	Conducting feasibility study on transit	The Ministry of Commerce has formed a core committee and the committee has already submitted its report
152.	Strengthen BSTI	Different programmes are ongoing
153.	Priotising development of agriculture and labour-intensive industry	Prioritization policy is being followed
154.	Establishing a new fertilizer factory named Shahjalal Fertilizer Factory	Construction work is progressing rapidly
155.	Establishing a Pharmaceutical Park at Munshiganj	74 industrial cities have been established; As many as 9,876 industrial plots were allocated against 5,748 industrial units
156.	Establishing a Tannery Industry City	Construction of all infrastructure has been completed
157.	Construction of waste disposal centre	Construction work is underway
158.	Construction of dumping yard	Construction work is underway
159.	Formation of legal framework to get rid of sick industry problem	Under process
160.	Undertaking reform initiatives to make existing industrial units operational and more productive	Process is ongoing
161.	Using bit instead of sugarcane as a raw material in state-owned sugar factories in lean season for continuing the production round the year	Project has been undertaken
162.		Following activities are ongoing diversification of jute goods in domestic market - expansion of internal markets for jute goods
163.	Making BJMC a profitable organization	Activities underway
Climate and Environment		

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
164.	National Environmental Policy 2013	Is under process
165.	Making the river Buriganga free from pollution	Different programmes are ongoing
166.	_	-Creation of block and strip gardens
	of 20 per cent of land within 2015	-distribution of plants
		-tree plantation
		-Social forestation, re-forestation etc.
		Current progress is about 13 per cent
167.	Working plan/strategy relating to climate change	-Overall climate change related activities are being undertaken under the 6 thematic areas of the Bangladesh Climate Change Strategy and Action
		Plan 2009
		-Climate Change Trust Fund was created with own finance
		-Bangladesh Climate Change Resilience
		Fund was created with the cooperation
		of the development partners
168.	Control air pollution	Initiatives have been taken for building
	January Paristra	awareness about environment-friendly
		brick field enforcement in this regard
169.	Control industrial pollution and	• Solid waste management rules 2012
	waste management	prepared which is now waiting for vetting
		• Final draft of the electronic waste
		management rules 2012 is under
		process for vetting
170.	Conservation of biodiversity	Plantation of around 20,000 aquatic
		plants, afforestation of 1,000 hectares of
		mangroves, plantation of 2 lakh medicinal and fruit trees, establishment
		of 5 marine hatcheries, 14 bird
		sanctuaries, 4 fish sanctuaries, and
		providing training to locals for
		alternative employement.
		al Bangladesh
171.		The process of connecting Bangladesh
	second submarine cable	with the second submarine cable will
		be completed by 2016
172.	Internet connections at all the	
	upazillas	provided with internet connection

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		through digital exchanges; Various projects are under implementation for
		expansion of internet facilities to all
		upazillas
173.	Developing telecommunications	1,450 km of optical fiber network has
	network	been installed. A project titled
		'Introduction of 3 G network
		technology and expansion of 2 .5 G
		network' is under implementation
174.	Graduating to e-Governance by	Works are in progress to expand e-
	2014	Governance by 2014 through getting all
		the government offices under one
		network and application development
		including e-filing and e-services
175.		Digital telephone exchanges of BTCL
	0	have already been installed in
176.	centers across the country Installation of 55 km optical cable	478upazillas and 55 commercial area.
170.	from Panchagar to Banglabandha	Will be completed soon
177.		Teletalk network will be available in
1//.	448 upazillas	448 upazillas in near future.
178.	·	e-center has been started in 174 post-
	offices and 500 upazilla post	offices on a pilot basis. This fiscal year,
	offices into e-centre	another 250 post offices will be
		brought under this process
179.		E-file management has been
	management	introduced to all Deputy
		Commissioners office which will be
		expanded to other government offices in the course of time
180.	Hi-Tech Park at Kaliakoir, Gazipur	
100.	and software technology park at	Works in progress
	Janata Tower	
181.	Introducinig multimedia	Ministry of Education has taken
	classrooms in 20,500 educational	initiative to introduce 20,500
	institutions by 2013	multimedia classrooms including 340
		computer labs and 60 smart class
		rooms in different educational
	1000	institutions
182.	Producing 4000 computer	National ICT Internship program is
	engineers each year	going on to generate employment for

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		computer graduates
183.	Introducing Digital File Tracking System	Works in progress. Employees and officers of different ministries and divisions are being trained
184.	Implementation of SASEC Information Highway project	The process of establishing 58 k.m. fibre optics between Banglaband and Pancha Gar and 30 Upazila community e-center, with a view to building regional network among Bangladesh, India Nepal and Bhutan, is almost at the final stage.
185.	Establishment of hi-tech parks and ICT villages	Programmes are taken to establish one IT village/STP in every divisional headquarter
186.	Establishment of technology park in every divisional headquarter including Dhaka	Feasibility study is going on to establish IT villages at seven divisional headquarters including Mohakhali in Dhaka.
187.	Development of National e- governance architecture	Activities are going on under A21 Programme under Prime Minister's Office
	Poverty Reducti	on and Social Security
188.	Providing healthcare services and support inputs to the disabled persons	35 Disable Service and Assistance Centers have been established in 34 districts during 2009-12
189.		The number of beneficiaries has been increased to 77,600 and each of them is receiving Tk 350 per month.
190.	Raising maternity allowance for poor mothers to Tk. 350	As many as 2 lakhs 50 thousands beneficiaries are receiving this allowance
191.	Survey of the disabled population	Survey is about to be completed, 16,50,221 individuals have been included in the survey
192.	Eradication of begging as a profession	Pilot survey has been completed. Rehabilitation of beggars started
193.	Creating a database for the ultra- poor and creating a population register	<u>-</u>
194.	Introducing pension scheme for	Works are underway to introduce

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	the underprivileged and the low-	pension scheme. Introduced on pilot
	income people	basis in the Sadar Upazilla of
		Nilphamari District.
195.	Introduction of fresh food policy	Works underway
196.	Employment for ultra-poor	Activities going on
197.	KABIKHA, VGF, TR, GR	Ongoing
198.	Creation of sufficient cyclone	Ongoing
	shelters and ensuring barrages in	
	the coastal areas	
199.	Construction of brick wall and	Project undertaken for rehabilitation
	fixing doors and windows in the	
	cyclone shelters of the <i>Aila</i> hit	
	area	
200.		Activities are underway at 694 Unions
	and user guide for mitigating and	of 40 Districts
201	reducing the risk of disasters	
201.	Prepare earthquake risk map	Earthquake risk map for Dhaka,
		Chittagong and Sylhet City corporation completed and same are under process
		for Dinajpur, Rongpur, Bogra, Rajshahi,
		Moymenshingh and Tangail.
202.	Updating the standing order of	Standing order of the disaster
202.	disaster management	management 2010 updated and
	S	published
203.	Construction of cyclone tolerant	Work in progress
	houses in the Aila victim areas	-
	Youth and Sports, Cu	lture and Religious Affairs
204.	Protection of interest of the	Nine programs for the ethnic and
	ethnic and the minority of the	minority group are being implemented.
	population	
205.	Establishment of libraries in all	Projects to establish libraries in 154
	corners of the country	upazilas are being implemented under
		phase 1.
206.	Inauguration of cultural centers in	Process to establish a cultural center in
	New York and Kolkata	Kolkata has been initiated.
207.	Mosque-based child and mass	Work in progress.
200	education programs	Unit management has been increased
208.	Improvement of Hajj	Hajj management has been improved
	management	through application of information technology for filling out application
		form and exchange of information as
		norm and exchange of imormation as

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		well as by taking necessary steps to
		provide adequate medical facilities.
		Further development programs are in
		progress.
209.	Implementation of the Chittagong	Most of the clauses of the Accord have
	Hill Tracts Peace Accord	been implemented. The remainder of
		the issues is in progress.
210.	Socio-economic development of	These issued are being addressed in
	the Chittagong Hill Tracts-	the Chittagong Hill Tracts through
	continuous provision of mobile	combined social development projects.
	health clinic, community schools	
	and pre-primary schools;	
	establishment of local learning	
	centers; ensuring source of	
	drinking water and improvement	
	of hygiene & sanitation.	
211.	Formulation and implementation	56054 young men and women have
	of National Service Program	been provided temporary employment.
212.	Modernization and renovation of	Development projects on this are now
	stadiums and women's sports	going through approval process.
	complexes at the district level	
213.	Rejuvenation of traditional and	Sports events at the village level are
	near-extinct sports	being regularly organized.
		nd Child Welfare
214.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Prepare a progrmme proposal for
	maternity clinics in garment	establishing safe maternity center for
	factories	the garments workers in 10 Day Care
		Center in the4 garments prone area by
		the Ministry of Women and Children
215	Incorporation the control of the	Affairs
215.		32 day care centers have already been
216	care centers for children	started. Work of 3 more is ongoing.
216.	_	Shishu Bikash Kendras in six big cities
21-	in six big cities	established and are in operation
217.		Neonatal care and development of the
	disadvantaged children	children policy is awaiting for final
		approval; draft of standardized
		material early learning and
210	Taking stone for coving 11	development of the children prepared
218.	Taking steps for caring the	Create awareness about women rights,
	productive health of	productive health, protect women

SI. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	disadvantaged women/children	against violence are ongoing under
	g ,	Promotion of Gender Equality and
		Women's Empowerment project
219.	Taking initiative to stop child	Different activities are undertaking in
	labour	the light of National Child Labour
		Policy, 2010
220.	Expanding training programme of	Programmes are being implemented in
	computer in 34 districts for	
	women employement	Shanstha, more than 5 thousand
		women are engaging in ICT activities
		per year
221.	Provide informal education to the	Informal education including training is
	child labour engaged in the	being provided in different trade to 50
	vulnerable work	thousand child labour after withdrawn
		from their job
222.	Construction of new hostels for	-Now there are 8 government hostel
	working women	throughout the country and hostel
		provision is there in the undergoing
		construction of Women Affairs
		Directorate complex in 64 districts
		-A 12 storied hostel with 89000 sq ft
		floor area is under construction at
		Asulia in Savar
223.	I -	Reproductive health, prevention of
	health	child marriage, birth registration, birth
		control activities are ongoing under the
		Promotion of Gender Equality and
		Women's Empowerment Project
224.		One help line centre is functioning in
	program in 8 thanas of hole	Azımpur Mahanagar Hospital.
	Dhaka for vulnerable, destitute	
	and helpless children	50,000
225.		50,000 such children provided non-
	· · · –	formal education and skill development
	hazardous occupation	training.
226		ion and Expatriate Welfare
226.	Issuance of policy guidelines on	Work in progress.
	skill development by the Cabinet	
	Committee on Manpower and	
227	Remittance	Initiatives under the National Skill
227.	Ensuring regional parity on	Initiatives under the National Skill

SI. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	division of labor	Development Policy 2012 have been
		taken to prepare database to ensure
		regional parity in the division of labor
		and skill development.
228.	Ensuring employment for at least	Employment generating initiatives are
	one member in each family by the	in progress.
	year 2014.	
229.	Formulation of work program	Work in progress.
	under the National Skill	
	Development Policy;	
	strengthening the National Skill	
	Development Council;	
	formulation of acts and rules to	
	enhance pace of skill	
	development programs	
230.	Expansion of labor market	Initiatives to explore new markets for
		labor and expansion of the existing
		ones continuing;
		 Every year 0.6 million workers are being employed abroad
		 MOUs have been signed with Hong
		Kong and Jordan to send female
		workers
		Diplomatic efforts are in progress to
		expand foreign employment
		Due to diplomatic efforts KSA has
		legalized more than 8 lacs Bagladeshi
		expatriates
		MOU has been signed with Malaysia
		to send 0.5 million workers over the
		next 5 years, 3500 workers have been sent through G2G
		sent unough G2G
		MOU has been signed with Iraq and
		10,316 workers have been sent there
231.	Establishment of 30 new	Construction of 21 vocational training
	vocational training centers	centers is in progress. The rest are
		being processed.
232.	Establishment of 5 new marine	Construction work in progress
	technology institutes	· -
233.	Strengthening regional and sub-	Work in progress

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
	regional cooperation	
	Freedom	Fighter Welfare
234.	Preserving the history and memories of the liberation war	Construction of Freedom Fighters Complex Building is now underway in 22 districts under the project of 'Building Freedom Fighters Complex in all Districts' -Construction work of Monumental Pillars of Independence and Liberation War Museum are on going
235.	Providing special service in the rail, bus and launch without fare to the freedom fighters up to age 60 or above	
236.	Updating the list of the freedom fighters	The committee in this regard has been reconstituted
237.	within the fold of regular	The number of beneficiary freedom fighters are now 1 lakh 50 thousand; Bringing all freedom fighters within the fold of regular allowance system underway
238.	Identifying the mass graves of freedom fighters	Taking projects to preserve and develop the mass graves
239.	Providing accommodation to the insolvent freedom fighters	"Construction of Accommodation for Insolvent Freedom fighters" approved in the ECNEC to construct 2,971 unit of accommodation
240.	I -	Utilizing as revolving fund in the field level through BRDB
241.	Providing honour/opportunity of VIP to the awarded/wounded freedom fighters	At final stage
242.	of 2 thousand unit for the landless and insolvent freedom fighters	
243.	Construction of residential cum commercial building in the Mohammadpur, Dhaka for the freedom fighters	Construction of the building is underway

SI. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
244.	Providing ration to the freedom	Ration is provided to 7,838 families of
	fighters	war-wounded and martyred freedom
		fighters
	Good	Governance
245.	Compulsory application of the	Work is in progress to include the
	Alternate Dispute Resolution to	Alternate Dispute Resolution in the
	resolve disputes	Code of Criminal Procedure.
246.	Strengthening of local	Union Parishad Governance Project is
	government by decentralization	being implemented with financial
	of the central government	assistance from UNDP, UNCDF,
		European Union and SDC
247.	Development of planned satellite	Work in progress.
	cities by converting all upazila	
	headquarters into municipalities.	
248.	Management of distribution of	After the Adarsha Gram programs,
	khas land/ housing/ employment/	Housing schemes of the Ministry of
	ideal village/ Asrayan projects.	Land are being implemented through
		the Guchcha Gram programs.
249.	Formulation of Public Servants	Under process
	Act. 2013	
250.	Enforcement of Performance	Training is being provided to field and
	Based Evaluation System	ministry level officials.
251.	Finalization of the National	Awaiting for approval of the Executive
	Training Policy	Committee of the National Training
		Council
252.	Modernization of the armed	Necessary and modern arms and
	forces	ammunitions are being procured in
		addition to implementation of
		combined training schemes of the
		three armed forces and expansion of
		information technology.
253.	Formulation of National Defense	Draft has been formulated. Now being
	Policy	processed for final approval.
254.	Preservation and updating of on-	 Projects to establish 20 land
1	line land records, conducting	information centers at 20 upazilas are
1	digital surveys, preparation of	in progress
	digital designs and Khatian,	Computerization of existing mouza
1	introduction of land ownership	maps and Khatian in 55 districts will
1	certificates instead of	be completed by 2014
1	conventional Khatian	Works related to issuing land
		ownership certificates are being

Sl. No.	Budget Commitments	Implementation Progress
		implemented in 3 upazilas
255.	Formulation of a roadmap to	Draft roadmap has been prepared.
	bring the land management	
	system under the authority of a	
256.	single department Bringing matters related to land	864 'A' type and 152 'B' type flat
230.	use and land protection under	constructed
	legal provisions	Constructed
		ration and Tax Law
257.	Amending the income tax law	Draft is ready
258.		The process of extending the online
	income tax return and extending	submission facility across the country is
	throughout the country	underway
259.	Introducing automation at the	The process is underway
	field level income tax offices	
260.	_	Modernising the system through online
	Identification Number (TIN)	connectivity of TIN with National ID
	system	database is underway
261.	Incentivising the honest taxpayers	Offering tax cards for the highest
		taxpayers is under active consideration
262.	Appointing income tax advisors	The process is underway
263.	_	The formulation of the law is under
264	(VAT) law in FY 2011-12	progress The process is appaire
264.		The process is ongoing
	registration and submission of return	
265.	Complete automation of Bond	Automation process is underway
203.	system	through ASYCUDA World

Table-3: Priorities Programs yet to be Completed

SL	Budget Commitments	
Business Environment		
1	Establishing One stop Service Centre for issuing construction related	
	clearance certificate	
2	Simplification of investment related laws	
3	Setting up Trade Portal by 2012	
	Integrated Agriculture and Rural Development	
4	Rennovation and maintenance of at least one water reservour in each	
	village	
5	Formulating a broad framework with a view to enhancing the effciency of	
	local government in regard to development, control and management of	
	tasks related to mass people.	
6	Conducting a joint survey with India on Tipaimukh project	
7	Building a multipurpose jetty for Mongla port	
	Health and Family Planning	
8	Expanding National Nutrition programme tp 123 Upazilas	
9	Raising the doctors, nurse, and health care worker ratio to 1:3:5 in the	
	health centers and hospitals	
	Physical Infrastructure	
10	Construction of Circular road around Dhaka	
11	Construction of circular railway around Dhaka	
12	Construction of Dhaka -Eestern Bypass	
13	Building Flyover from Magbazar-Mouchak to Dhaka Moua Road	
14	Building uninterupted Corridor from Aminbazar to Polashi	
15	Transforming The Bangladesh Railway into a corporate institute	
16	Electrification of Railway system	
17	Settlements/township in union/rural growth centers/towns/city suburbs	
18	Introducing One Stop Service Center in RAJUK	
	Women and Children Development	
19	Implemention of a coordinated development programme for girl child by	
	fiscal uear 2012-13	
Governnance		
20	Undertaking an integrated programme to solve growing traffic	
	congession/water supply/sewerage/environmental related problems of	
	Dhaka Metropolitan City	
21	Increasing the number of reserved seats for the women in the Parliament	
	to 100	
	Revenue Administration	
22	Establishing the National Tax Tribunal	

SL	Budget Commitments
23	Establishing Reserve for Reward and Financial Incentives Fund
24	Establishing Tax Information Management and Research Centre
	Financial Sector
25	Establishing separate clearing and Settlement Company for settling the
	transactions in the Stock Exchange
	Digital Bangladesh
26	Establishing the ICT Capacity Development Company
	Energy
27	Formulation of rules and regulations for providing transit facility

Annex - 1
Proposals for reduction in Supplimentery Duty rates

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
03.02	All H.S.Code	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	20	15
03.03	All H.S.Code	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	20	15
03.04	All H.S.Code	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	20	15
03.05	0305.10.10	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, Wrapped/canned upto 2.5 kg	20	10
	0305.31.90 0305.32.90 0305.39.90	Other fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked (excluding wrapped/canned upto 2.5 kg)	20	10
	0305.59.90	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked (excluding wrapped/canned upto 2.5 kg)	20	10
03.06	0306.16.00 0306.17.00	Frozen shrimps	20	15
04.05	All H.S.Code	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	20	15
07.02	All H.S.Code	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	20	15
07.09	All H.S.Code	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	20	15
08.02	0802.90.11 0802.90.19	Betelnuts whether or not shelled or peeled	20	15
17.02	1702.40.00	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	30	20
17.04	All H.S.Code	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	45	30
18.06	1806.20.00	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg., or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	45	30
	1806.31.00 1806.32.00	Finished chocolate (in blocks, slabs or bars)	45	30
	1806.90.00	Other chocolate	45	30
19.02	All H.S.Code	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed or otherwise preapared; couscous	60	45
19.04	All H.S.Code	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products; all types of cereals	60	45

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
19.05	1905.31.00	Sweet biscuits	100	60
17.00	1905.32.00	Waffles and wafers	100	60
	1905.40.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	100	60
	1905.90.00	Other	100	60
20.05	2005.20.00	Potato chips	60	45
20.09	All H.S.Code	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable	30	20
		juices, unfermented not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
21.03	All H.S.Code (excluding (2103.90.10)	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	30	20
21.05	2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	30	20
28.07	2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	20	15
29.15	2915.70.32	Sodium salt of palmitic acid (soap noodle) imported by other	20	15
29.17	2917.32.90	Dioctyl orthophthalates (DOP)	20	15
	2917.39.00	Other plasticizer	20	15
32.08	3208.10.90	Polyester based other paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	20	15
	3208.20.90	Other paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium	20	15
	3208.90.90	Other paints, varnishes and lacquers	20	15
32.09	3209.10.90	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers (including enamels and lacquers)	20	15
	3209.90.90	Other paints, varnishes and lacquers	20	15
32.10	3210.00.20	Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather, for cleaning footwear in tablet form	20	15
	3210.00.90	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers)	20	15
33.03	3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	45	30
33.04	All H.S.Code	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	45	30
33.06	3306.10.00	Dentifrices	20	15
	3306.90.00	Other preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders	20	15
34.01	All H.S.Code	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the from of liquid or cream and put up for retail	20	15

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
, ,		sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		, ,
34.02	3402.90.10	Detergents	20	15
34.05	3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	20	15
36.01			45	30
36.02			45	30
36.04	All H.S.Code	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	45	30
36.05	3605.00.00	Matches; other than pyrotechnic articles of Heading 36.04	45	30
38.08	3808.91.21	Mosquito coil; aerosol; mosquito repellent	45	30
44.10 to 44.12	All H.S.Code (excluding (4410.11.10, 4411.12.00, 4411.13.00 & 4411.14.00)	All kinds of particle board, oriented strand board and similar board; fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials; plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	20	15
44.18	All H.S.Code	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	20	15
48.02	4802.54.90	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres of weighing less than 40 g/m² (Excl. imported by VAT registered manufacturing industries)	20	15
48.19	4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper and paperboard	20	15
	4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper and paperboard	20	15
	4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having base of a width of 40 cm. or more	20	15
48.21	4821.10.00	Printed labels	45	30
48.23	4823.90.93	Surface coloured or printed paper or paper board	30	20
49.01	49.01 4901.10.00 Printed Books, Brochures, leaflets, similar printed matter in single sheets, wheather or not folded		20	15
49.11	All H.S.Code	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	20	15
50.07	50.07 5007.20.00 Silk fabrics		60	45
52.08 to 52.12	All H.S.Code			20
54.07 & 54.08	All H.S.Code (excluding 5407.10.10)	Woven fabrics	30	20

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
55.12 to 55.16	All H.S.Code	Woven fabrics	30	20
58.01	All H.S.Code Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.		45	30
59.03	5903.10.90	Other textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	45	30
	5903.20.90	Other textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	45	30
	5903.90.90	Other textile fabrics with polyurethane	45	30
60.01	All H.S.Code	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	45	30
60.02	All H.S.Code	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	45	30
60.03	All H.S.Code	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02	45	30
60.04	All H.S.Code	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other those of heading 60.01	45	30
60.05	All H.S.Code	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than of headings 60.01 to 60.04	45	30
60.06	All H.S.Code	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	45	30
62.11	6211.32.00 6211.33.00 6211.39.00 6211.42.00 6211.43.00 6211.49.00	Track suits and other garments (excluding ski suits and swimwear)	45	30
62.12 to 62.17	All H.S.Code	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, brace, suspenders, garters, handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, ties, bow ties and cravats, gloves, mittens and mitts and other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories	60	45
67.02	All H.S.Code	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	45	30
68.05	6805.10.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	20	15
	6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	20	15
70.02	7002.39.90	Glass tubes	30	20
70.05	All H.S.Code	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	45	30
70.07	7007.19.00	Other tempered safety glass	20	15
	7007.29.00	Other laminated safety glass	20	15

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)
70.09	7009.91.90	Other unframed glass mirrors	20	15
	7009.92.90	Other framed glass mirrors	20	15
70.16	All H.S.Code	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other	20	15
75.10		articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
71.02	7102.10.00 7102.31.00	Unsorted diamonds	20	15
71.17	All H.S.Code	Imitation jewellery.	20	15
73.04	7304.11.20	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (8 inch	20	15
73.04	7304.11.20	dia or less)	20	13
	7304.90.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel.	20	15
73.06	7306.11.20 7306.19.20	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (8 inch dia or less)	20	15
	7306.21.20 7306.29.20	Casing and tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas (8 inch dia or less)	20	15
	7306.30.00	Other, welded, of circular cross-section of iron or non-alloy steel	20	15
	7306.40.00	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	20	15
	7306.50.00	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	20	15
	7306.61.00	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section of square or rectangular cross-section	20	15
	7306.69.00	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section of other non-circular cross-section	20	15
	7306.90.00	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: Other	20	15
73.20	7320.10.00	Leaf spring	20	15
73.21	7321.11.00	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	20	15
73.23	7323.93.00 7323.94.00 7323.99.00	Table/kitchenware of stainless steel	20	15
73.24	All H.S.Code	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	20	15
74.18	7418.20.00	Sanitary ware of copper and parts thereof	20	15
76.07	7607.20.10	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) backed by paper/paper board	30	20
76.15	7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware of aluminium and parts thereof	20	15
82.12	8212.10.00	Razor	20	0
	8212.20.19	Stainless steel blades	20	15

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) 8212,20,900 Other 20 15 8212,90,900 Razor parts 20 0 83,01 All H.S.Code (excluding 8301,20,10) Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal. 84,07 & 8407,31,10 8407,33,10 8408,20,10 8407,33,10 8407,33,20 8408,20,20 8440,32,20 Razor parts 20 15 841,23,300 Filter 20 15 8421,23,900 Section 1 1 1 1 85,04 8504,32,00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 85,04 8504,32,00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA 85,06 8504,30,00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 85,19 8519,20,00 - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 8519,81,20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using 20 15 8519,81,20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using 20 15 8519,81,20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 8519,82,20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15 8519,82,20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15 852,21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 20 15 8521,8527,12,00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 20 15 8527,21,00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 8527,91,00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 8539,39,90 Other mercury or sodium vapour	Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
8212.90.00 Razor parts 20 0	(1)	(2)	(3)		
83.01 All H.S.Code (excluding 8301.20.10)		8212.20.90	Other	20	15
R8.01		8212.90.00	Razor parts	20	0
(excluding 8301.20.10) operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing at the late with a several source of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of the several source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU and articles, of the foregoing apparatus in CBU and articles, of the several source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus apparatus. 85.29	83.01	All H.S.Code		20	15
8301.20.10 incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		(excluding			
84.07 & 8407.31.10 8407.32.10 8407.33.10 8408.20.10 8407.33.20 8407.32.20 8407.32.20 8408.20.20 8408.20.20 85.04 8504.32.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 8504.32.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 8504.33.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA 8504.30.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 85.06 8506.10.00 Manganese dioxide 20 15 85.19 8519.20.00 - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 20 15 8519.81.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 20 15 85.21 All H.S.Code Cother sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15 85.21 All H.S.Code Cother sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15 85.21 S527.21.00 Cother sound recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 20 15 85.27 8527.12.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1		8301.20.10)			
84.08			foregoing articles, of base metal.		
8407.33.10 8408.20.10 Four-stroke engine for 3 wheeler/auto rickshaw 20 15 8407.33.20 8407.33.20 8408.20.20 8421.23.00 Filter 20 15 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8539.85.90 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1			Two-stroke engine for 3 wheeler/auto rickshaw	20	15
8407.31.20	84.08	8407.32.10			
Section Sect		8407.33.10			
8407.32.20 8407.33.20 8408.20.20 8421.23.00 Filter		8408.20.10			
84.07.33.20 8408.20.20 Filter 20 15		8407.31.20	Four-stroke engine for 3 wheeler/auto rickshaw	20	15
84.08.20.20 8421.23.00 Filter 20 15		8407.32.20			
84.21 8421.23.00 Filter 20 15					
8421.29.90 8504.32.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 8504.33.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 85.06 8506.10.00 Manganese dioxide 20 15 85.19 8519.20.00 - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 20 15 8519.30.00 - Turntables (record-decks) in CBU 20 15 8519.81.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 85.21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 85.21 8527.21.00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 20 15 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15					
85.04 8504.32.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 8504.33.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 85.06 8506.10.00 Manganese dioxide 20 15 85.19 8519.20.00 - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 20 15 8519.81.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 20 15 8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15 85.21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 20 15 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 20 15 85.27 8527.12.00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 20 15 85.27 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 20 15 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15	84.21		Filter	20	15
exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 8504.33.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 85.06 8506.10.00 Manganese dioxide 85.19 8519.20.00 - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 8519.30.00 - Turntables (record-decks) in CBU 8519.81.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 85.21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 85.21 85.27 8527.12.00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8539.3853.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15		8421.29.90			
8504.33.00 Other transformer having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 85.06	85.04	8504.32.00		20	15
85.06 8506.10.00 Manganese dioxide 20 15		8504.33.00	Other transformer having a power handling capacity	20	15
85.19 8519.20.00 - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 20 15	85.06	8506.10.00		20	15
tokens or by other means of payment, in CBU 8519.30.00 - Turntables (record-decks) in CBU 8519.81.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 85.21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 85.21 85.27 8527.12.00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15					
8519.81.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 20 15	00127				
magnetic, optical or semiconductor media in CBU 8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15 85.21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 85.21 85.27 8527.12.00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 20 15 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15		8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks) in CBU	20	15
8519.89.20 Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus in CBU 20 15		8519.81.20		20	15
85.21 All H.S.Code Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner 20 15					
not incorporating a video tuner 85.22 8522.90.20 Loaded printed circuit board for the items of Heading 20 15 85.21 20 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 20 15 85.27 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15					
85.21 85.27 8527.12.00 Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU 8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15	85.21		not incorporating a video tuner	20	15
8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15	85.22	8522.90.20		20	15
8527.21.00 Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15	85.27	8527.12.00	Pocket-size radio cassette-players in CBU	20	15
without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15		8527.21.00	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating	20	15
reproducing apparatus 8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15			without as external source of power, of a kind used in		
8527.91.00 Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15			motor vehicles combined with sound recording or		
external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15			reproducing apparatus		
vehicles combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15		8527.91.00	Radio broadcast receivers capable of operating without as	20	15
apparatus 85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15					
85.39 8539.32.90 Other mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide 20 15					
	85 30	8530 32 00		20	15
5557.57.70 minps (excluding indicator pilot famps, special famps for	05.37			20	13
use in laboratories)		0557.57.70			
85.42 8542.39.10 SIM card 20 15	85 42	8542.39.10		20	15
85.44 8544.19.90 Other winding wire 20 15					

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Goods	Existing SD Rate (%)	Proposed SD Rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(-)	8544.20.00	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	20	15
	8544.42.00	Other electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding	20	15
		1,000 V fitted with connectors		
85.45	8545.90.90	Other lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon of a kind used for electrical purposes	20	15
87.03	Respective H.S.Code	Motor cars and other motor vehicles including station wagons:		
		(a) Of a cylinder capacity 1701 cc to 2000 cc (excluding microbus)	150	100
		(b) Of a cylinder capacity 2001 cc to 2750 cc	250	200
90.03	9003.11.00 9003.19.00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	20	15
90.04	All H.S.Code	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective protective or other	20	15
93.05	All H.S.Code	Parts and accessories of articles of heading 93.01 to 93.04	20	15
94.01	9401.20.10	Seats of a kind used for motorcycle	20	15
	9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	60	45
	9401.61.00 9401.69.00	Other seats, with wooden frames	60	45
	9401.71.00 9401.79.00	Other seats with metal frames	60	45
94.03	All H.S.Code (excluding 9403.20.10)	Other furniture and parts thereof.	30	20
94.04	9404.21.00	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	30	20
94.05	All H.S.Code (excluding 9405.40.10 9405.40.20 9405.40.30 9405.40.40 9405.50.10 9405.60.00 9405.99.10)	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	60	45
95.03	All H.S.Code	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	30	20
95.04	9504.40.00	Playing cards	45	30
96.03	9603.21.00	Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	45	30

Annex- 2
Proposals for reduction/increased in Import/Export Duty rates

Sl.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing	Proposed	
No.		-	Rate (%)	Rate (%)	
1.	0106.41.00	Bees	5	0	
2.	0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply	25	10	
		prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of			
		molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and			
		cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but			
		not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.			
3.	1007.10.10	Sorghum seed	5	0	
	1007.10.90				
4.		Potato starch	5	10	
5.	1701.12.00	Raw beet sugar	BDT 1500 per MT	BDT 2000 per MT	
6.	1701.13.00	Raw cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2	BDT 1500 per MT	BDT 2000 per MT	
	1701 14 00	to this Chapter	DDT 1500 MT	DDE 2000 ME	
7.	1701.14.00	Other raw cane sugar	BDT 1500 per MT	BDT 2000 per MT	
8.	1701.91.00	Other sugar containing added flavouring or	BDT 3000 per MT	BDT 4500 per MT	
		colouring matter			
9.	1701.99.00	Other sugar	BDT 3000 per MT	BDT 4500 per MT	
10.	1901.90.20	Dry mixed ingredients of food preparations	10	25	
		imported in bulk			
11.	2103.90.10	Mixed seasonings imported by VAT registered	25	10	
		foodstuffs manufacturing industries			
12.	2106.90.29	Other Beverage concentrate	10	25	
13.	2106.90.40	Stabilizer for milk imported by VAT registered	25	10	
		milk foodstuffs manufacturing industries			
14.	2713.20.10	Petroleum bitumen in drum	BDT 4000 per MT	BDT 4500 per MT	
15.	2713.20.90	Other petroleum bitumen	BDT 3000 per MT	BDT 3500 per MT	
16.	2840.19.00	Refined Borax	0	10	
17.		Tamoxifen cytrate	5	0	
18.	2925.19.10	Bi-calutamide/Epirubicin HCI	5	0	
19.	2930.90.10	Cyclosporine/Mesna	5	0	
20.	2933.59.10	Cytarabin	5	0	
21.	2933.79.10	Sunitinib malate	5	0	
22.	2939.99.10	Vinblastin sulphate	5	0	
23.	2941.50.10	Erythromycin ethyl succinate; Erythromycin	5	10	
		stearate			
24.	2941.90.11	Azithromycin (compacted or micronised)	5	10	
25.	3909.30.00	Other amino-resins (except urea & melamine)	5	10	
26.	3909.40.00	Phenolic resins	5	10	
27.	3926.20.10	Gloves (surgical)	5	10	
28.	3926.90.30	Parts and fittings for infusion set	5	25	
29.	4013.20.00	Inner tubes of rubber of a kind used on bicycles	10	25	

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed Rate (%)
30.	7108.12.00	Other non-monetary gold unwrought forms	BDT 150 per	BDT 3000 per
			11.664 gm	11.664 gm
31. 7108.13.00		Other non-monetary gold semi-manufactured		BDT 3000 per
		forms	11.664 gm	11.664 gm
32.	7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	5	0
33.	7203.90.00	Other Ferrous products	5	0
34.	72.04 (All	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots	BDT 1500 per MT	BDT 2000 per MT
	H.S.codes)	of iron or steel.	_	_
35.	72.06 &	Bilet and ingot	BDT 3500 per MT	BDT 5000 per MT
	76.07 (All		•	_
	H.S.codes)			
36.	7213.10.00	Bar and rods , hot rolled containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	10	25
37.	7213.20.00	Bar and rods of free-cutting steel	10	25
38.	7213.91.90	Other of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	10	25
39.	7213.99.00	Other bar and rods	10	25
40.	7311.00.20	LPG gas cylinder capacity below 5000 litres	5	25
41.	7607.11.00 7607.19.00	Aluminium foil not backed	5,10	10
42.	8501.10.10	Fan motor fitted with or without revolving mechanism	2	25
43.	8501.20.10	Fan motor fitted with or without revolving mechanism	2	25
44.	8504.90.90	Other parts of transformer	2	25
45.	8506.80.00	Other primary cells and primary batteries	10	25
46.	8507.20.00	Other lead-acid accumulators	10,25	25
47.	8517.62.40	Grandmaster clock; modulator; multiplexer; optical fibre platform; network management system	25	5
48.	8537.10.19	Busbar trunking system	2	5
49.	8537.10.90	Other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets	2	10
50.			10	25
51.	8539.31.20	T5 tube light	10	25
52.	8544.11.10	Winding of wire of copper imported by VAT registered transformer manufacturing industries	5	10
53.	8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	10	5
54.	8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or,tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	10	5
55.	8606.10.00	Tank wagons and the like	10	5
			·	

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed Rate (%)
56.	8606.91.00	Covered and closed	10	5
57.	8607.12.00	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	10	5
58.	8704.10.00	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	10	2
59.	8714.10.10	Saddles of motorcycle	10	25
60.	8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for	BDT 1,200 per	BDT 1,500 per LD
		breaking up.	LDT	
61.	9018.31.20	Portable infusion pump (syringe driver)	10	0
62.	9018.39.11	Infusion set without IV fluid bag	5	25

The item for which Export Duty is imposed

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed Rate (%)
1.	2302.40.10	Rice bran	0%	10%

Annex - 3

Proposals for reduction of Custom Duty on basic raw material of Alopethic medicine manufacturing industry

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description of goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	2811.22.00	Aerosil 200
2	2827.51.00	Sodium Stearyl Fumarate USP
3	2836.20.00	Sidium Carbonate EP/BP
4	2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate
5	2836.50.00	Calcium Carbonate USP
6	2846.90.00	Gadodomide USP 29 STERILE
7	2903.39.00	Propyl Paraben powder BP
8	2905.19.00	Cetostearyl Alcohol
9	2915.29.10	Calcium Acctate USP
10	2918.99.00	Fenofibrate
11	2918.99.00	Pitavastatin
12	2920.90.90	Nitroglycerine
13	2920.90.90	Nitroglycerine Granules 1.73% W/W
14	2922.19.00	Tamoxifen Citrate
15	2924.29.00	Neotame
16	2924.29.00	Ondansetron USP
17	2925.29.00	Vildagliptin
18	2933.21.00	Allantoin
19	2933.39.00	Pantoprazole
20	2933.39.00	Rebeprazole
21	2933.99.00	Imatinib Mesylate
22	2934.10.00	Febuxostate
23	2934.10.00	Meloxicam
24	2933.59.90	Fiunarizine
25	2934.99.90	Acctylcysteine
26	2934.99.90	Bimatoprost
27	2934.99.90	Calcium Citrate
28	2934.99.90	Calcium orotate
29	2934.99.90	Citicoline sodium
30	2934.99.90	Duloxetime HCL
31	2934.99.90	Latonoprost
32	2934.99.90	Olmesartan
33	2934.99.90	Rivaroxaban
34	2934.99.90	Travoprost
35	2937.22.00	Deflazacort
36	2939.59.00	Doxoflyline

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description of goods
37	2938.90.90	Sitagliptin
38	3203.00.00	Betacaroten
39	3404.20.00	Poly Glykol
40	3505.10.00	Sodium Starch Glycollate

Proposals for reduction of Custom Duty on basic raw material of Ayurbedic medicine manufacturing industry

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description of goods	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1	0709.20.90	Shatamul	
2	1211.90.29	Rakta Chandan, Swet Chandan, Debdaru, Khadir Khat/ Khoyer,	
		Phadmakat, Daruharidra, Gakkur Kata/Gokshura, Biranga,	
		Monjista, Ashwagandha, Haritaky, Batch Big, Negeswer, Simul	
		mul, Zatamangshi, Priyungu, Kur, Sonapata, Lod Chal, Bel	
		Chal, Gurucchi/Guduchi, Reuchini, Topchini, Somraji, Durlava,	
		Isabgul Husk, Doctor bush, Jastimadhu, Vumikusmanda, Katki,	
		Kakoli, Arjuna, Mutha, Rakta Chita, Chita Mul, Jamani, Chirata.	
3	1211.90.99	Bangsha Lochan	

Annex - 5

Proposals for exemption on food for poultry and livestocks industry

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed S.R.O Rate (%)
1.	1007.90.90	Sorghum	5	0
2.	1008.29.90	Millet	10	0
3.	1106.10.00	Guar meal	25	0
4.	3824.90.90	Zeolite (Powder/Granular)	10	0

Proposals for exemption on equipments for poultry and livestocks industry

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed S.R.O Rate (%)
1.	2853.00.00	NaCl Solution special grade used in	10	0
		Artificial Insemination		
2.	3006.50.00	First aid Boxes and Kits	5	0
3.	3006.70.00	Gynocological lubricant (in flask)	5	0
4.	3821.00.00	Bullexcell QSF/Biexcell QSF 250 ml,	10	0
5.	3822.00.00	Cow Pregnancy test kits	5	0
6.	3923.21.00	Universal Syringe for Artificial	25	0
		Insemination		
7.	3926.90.99	Plastic canister	25	0
8.	4203.29.00	Leather gloves for nitrogen handling	10	0
9.	7011.90.00	Pyrex Granduated Collection Tube 15ml	10	0

Annex - 6

Proposals for reduction of Customs Duty on raw materials of Paper, Ceramic, Furniture, Plastic, Baby diaper, Electrical and other local industries

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed Rate (%)
1.	2517.10.10	Flint/grinding pebbles imported by VAT	10	5
		registered ceramic products manufacturing		
		industries		
2.		Mica powder	10	5
3.		Crushed or powdered talc	10	5
4.	2530.20.00	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	10	5
5.	2530.90.00	Natural zirconium silicate	10	5
6.		De-inking chemical for Newsprint	10	0
7		Manufacturer	10	5
7. 8.		Defoaming agent Elastic/construction glue imported by VAT	10 25	10
8.		registered hygienic products manufacturing industry	25	10
9.	3801.30.10	Graphite paste imported by VAT registered ferro alloy manufacturing industry	10	5
10.	3806.10.10	Gum rosin imported by VAT registered paint or ink manufacturing industry	25	10
11.	3920.62.20	Unprinted PET film in roll form imported by VAT registered manufacturing industry	25	10
12.		Unprinted polyester film in roll form imported by VAT registered plastic products manufacturing industry	25	10
13.	3920.69.20	Unprinted polyester film in roll form imported by VAT registered plastic products manufacturing industry	25	10
14.	3920.92.20	Unprinted nylon film in roll form imported by VAT registered plastic products manufacturing industry	25	10
15.	5608.19.10	Filter cloth imported by VAT registered ceramic products manufacturing industries	10	5
16.	4411.12.00	Medium density fiberboard (MDF)	25	10
	4411.13.00			
	4411.14.00			
17.	4811.59.20	Melamine impregnated decorative paper	25	10

Sl. No.	H.S. Code	Description	Existing Rate (%)	Proposed Rate (%)
18.	5301.29.10	Flax fibre	10	5
19.	5603.11.10	Hydrophilic/hydrophobic white/light/green imported by VAT registered hygienic products manufacturing industry		10
20.		Elastic back ear imported by VAT registered hygienic products manufacturing industry	25	10
21.		Dry web imported by VAT registered hygienic products manufacturing industry	25	10
22.	5903.90.10	Side tape (lock loop) imported by VAT registered hygienic products manufacturing industry	25	10
23.		Silex/lining/abrasive/polishing disc imported by VAT registered ceramic products manufacturing industries	10	5
24.	6903.20.30	Alumina liner imported by VAT registered ceramic products manufacturing industries	10	5
25.		Flange tube imported by VAT registered tube light manufacturing industry	25	10
26.		Lock ring imported by VAT registered refrigerator manufacturing industry	25	10
27.	8504.90.30	Tap changer	25	10